StRoot Reference Manual

1

Generated by Doxygen 1.2.12-20011125

Wed May 21 19:31:57 2003

Contents

1 StRoot Hierarchical Index **1**

1.1 StRoot Class Hierarchy 1

2 StRoot Compound Index **9**

3 StRoot File Index **11**

3.1 StRoot File List 11

4 StRoot Class Documentation **19**

4.1 AssociationFilter Class Template Reference 19

4.2 CombinationIterator Class Template Reference 21

4.3 DefaultDrawingPolicy Class Reference 26

4.4 Described Class Reference 28

4.5 DrawingPolicy Class Template Reference 30

4.6 EditableAssociationFilter Class Template Reference 32

4.7 EditableFilter Class Template Reference 33

4.8 Factory Class Template Reference 34

4.9 Filter Class Template Reference 35

4.10 IteratorTriplet Class Template Reference 36

4.11 MessageType Class Reference 37

4.12 Messenger Class Reference 39

4.13 MessengerBuf Class Reference 41

4.14 MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy Class Reference 42

4.15 Named Class Reference 44

4.16 Parameter Class Reference 46
4.17 StFastLineFitter Class Reference 49
4.18 StiCircleCalculator Class Reference 52
4.19 StiCompositeLeafIterator Class Template Reference 54
4.20 StiCompositeMaterial Class Reference 59
4.21 StiCompositeSeedFinder Class Reference 62
4.22 StiCompositeTreeNode Class Template Reference 64
4.23 StiCylindricalShape Class Reference 68
4.24 StiDedxCalculator Class Reference 69
4.25 StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter Class Reference 71
4.26 StiDefaultMutableTreeNode Class Reference 73
4.27 StiDefaultToolkit Class Reference 77
4.28 StiDetector Class Reference 80
4.29 StiDetectorBuilder Class Reference 83
4.30 StiDetectorContainer Class Reference 86
4.31 StiDetectorTreeBuilder Class Reference 92
4.32 StiDrawable Class Reference 95
4.33 StiDummyVertexFinder Class Reference 97
4.34 StiElossCalculator Class Reference 98
4.35 StiEmcDetectorGroup Class Reference 100
4.36 StiEmcHitLoader Class Reference 101
4.37 StiEvaluableTrack Class Reference 102
4.38 StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder Class Reference 104
4.39 StiFtpcDetectorGroup Class Reference 108
4.40 StiFtpcHitLoader Class Reference 109
4.41 StiHelixFitter Class Reference 111
4.42 StiHit Class Reference 113
4.43 StiHitAssociator Class Reference 118
4.44 StiHitContainer Class Reference 119
4.45 StiHitErrorCalculator Class Reference 128
4.46 StiHitErrorMaker Class Reference 129

4.47 StiHitLoader Class Template Reference 130
4.48 StiKalmanTrack Class Reference 132
4.49 StiKalmanTrackFinder Class Reference 154
4.50 StiKalmanTrackNode Class Reference 161
4.51 StiKTNIterator Class Reference 173
4.52 StiLocalTrackMerger Class Reference 174
4.53 StiLocalTrackSeedFinder Class Reference 176
4.54 StiMasterHitLoader Class Template Reference 179
4.55 StiOrderKey Struct Reference 181
4.56 StiPixelDetectorGroup Class Reference 182
4.57 StiPixelHitLoader Class Reference 183
4.58 StiRootDrawable Class Reference 184
4.59 StiRootDrawableDetector Class Reference 186
4.60 StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Class Reference 188
4.61 StiRootDrawableMcTrack Class Reference 190
4.62 StiRootDrawableTrack Class Reference 191
4.63 StiShape Class Reference 193
4.64 StiSortedHitIterator Class Reference 195
4.65 StiSsdDetectorGroup Class Reference 197
4.66 StiSsdHitLoader Class Reference 198
4.67 StiStarDetectorBuilder Class Reference 200
4.68 StiStarDetectorGroup Class Reference 201
4.69 StiStEventFiller Class Reference 202
4.70 StiSvtDetectorGroup Class Reference 205
4.71 StiSvtHitLoader Class Reference 206
4.72 StiToolkit Class Reference 208
4.73 StiTpcDetectorGroup Class Reference 210
4.74 StiTpcDetectorView Class Reference 211
4.75 StiTpcHitLoader Class Reference 212
4.76 StiTrack Class Reference 213
4.77 StiTrackContainer Class Reference 216

4.78 StiTrackFinder Class Reference 218
4.79 StiTrackLessThan Struct Reference 220
4.80 StiTrackMerger Class Reference 221
4.81 StiTrackSeedFinder Class Reference 223
4.82 StiVertexFinder Class Reference 225
4.83 Vectorized Class Template Reference 226

5 StRoot File Documentation 227

5.1 Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference 227
5.2 Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h File Reference 228
5.3 Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h File Reference 230
5.4 Sti/StiNeverActiveFunctor.h File Reference 231
5.5 Sti/StiToolkit.h File Reference 232
5.6 StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference 233
5.7 StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h File Reference 234
5.8 StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference 235
5.9 StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference 236
5.10 StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference 237

6 StRoot Example Documentation 239

6.1 CombinationIterator_ex.cxx 239
6.2 StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx 241
6.3 StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx 242
6.4 StiDedxCalculator_ex.cxx 243
6.5 StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx 244
6.6 StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx 245
6.7 StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx 246

Chapter 1

StRoot Hierarchical Index

1.1 StRoot Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AssociationFilter< Filtered > 19
  EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered > 32
AssociationFilter< StiHit > 19
  EditableAssociationFilter< StiHit > 32
    StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter 71
AssociationQuality
BestCommonHits
CombinationIterator< T > 21
DataNameLessThan< T >
Described 28
  EventDisplay
  HistogramGroup
    StiTrackingPlots
  MenuGroup
    FileMenuGroup
    HelpMenuGroup
    NavigationMenuGroup
    OptionMenuGroup
    PrintMenuGroup
    TrackingMenuGroup
    ViewMenuGroup
  Parameter 46
    ConstrainedParameter
      EditableParameter
        RootEditableParameter

Parameters
EditableParameters
DrawingPolicy< DRAWABLE > 30
DrawingPolicy< StiDrawable > 30
DefaultDrawingPolicy 26
MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy 42
EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered > 32
EditableAssociationFilter< StiHit > 32
EditableFilter< Filtered > 33
EditableFilter< StiHit > 33
StiDefaultHitFilter
EditableFilter< StiTrack > 33
StiDefaultTrackFilter
EventDisplayParameters
StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters
StiTrackSeedFinder 223
StiCompositeSeedFinder 62
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder 104
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder 176
StiDetectorContainer 86
StiDetectorGroups
StiDetectorView
StiActiveDetectorView
StiAllInvisibleDetectorView
StiAllVisibleDetectorView
StiSkeletonDetectorView
StiTpcDetectorView 211
StiDetectorViews
StiHitContainer 119
StiTrackContainer 216
EfficiencyAnalysis
Filter< Filtered > 35
EditableFilter< Filtered > 33
Filter< StiHit > 35
EditableFilter< StiHit > 33
Filter< StiTrack > 35
EditableFilter< StiTrack > 33
ForwardCombIterator< Type, Container >
HitMapKey
IndexDaughters< T >
IndexNode< T >
IteratorTriplet< T > 36
LeafFinder< T >
MapKeyLessThan

MessageType 37
Messenger 39
MessengerBuf 41
MessengerOptionsDialog
MiniChain
Named 44
EventDisplay
Factory< Factorized > 34
Factory< Abstract > 34
VectorizedFactory
Factory< StiHit > 34
Factory< StiKalmanTrack > 34
Factory< StiMcTrack > 34
HistogramGroup
MenuGroup
Parameter 46
Parameters
StiDetector 80
StiRootDrawableDetector 186
StiDetectorBuilder 83
StiEmcDetectorBuilder
StiFtpcDetectorBuilder
StiMasterDetectorBuilder
StiPixelDetectorBuilder
StiSsdDetectorBuilder
StiStarDetectorBuilder 200
StiSvtDetectorBuilder
StiTpcDetectorBuilder
StiDetectorContainer 86
StiDetectorGroup
StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent >
StiEmcDetectorGroup 100
StiFtpcDetectorGroup 108
StiPixelDetectorGroup 182
StiSsdDetectorGroup 197
StiStarDetectorGroup 201
StiSvtDetectorGroup 205
StiTpcDetectorGroup 210
StiDetectorGroups
StiDetectorView
StiDetectorViews
StiHitContainer 119
StiHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector > 130
StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector > 179
StiHitLoader< StEvent, StiGeometryTransform > 130

StiFtpcHitLoader 109
StiHitLoader< StEvent, StMcEvent, StiDetectorBuilder > 130
StiEmcHitLoader 101
StiFtpcHitLoader 109
StiPixelHitLoader 183
StiSsdHitLoader 198
StiSvtHitLoader 206
StiTpcHitLoader 212
StiMaterial
StiCompositeMaterial 59
StiShape 193
StiConicalShape
StiCylindricalShape 68
StiPlanarShape
StiTrackContainer 216
StiVertexFinder 225
StiDummyVertexFinder 97
StiStarVertexFinder
NameMapKey
NodeDedxCalculator
NodeLessThan< T >
Observer
EventDisplay
PtrStreamer< T >
RecursiveStreamNode< T >
RPhiLessThan
SameData< T >
SameName< T >
SameNodeName< T >
SameOrderKey< T >
ScaleHitError
SetHitUsed
SortDaughters< T >
standardPlots
StFastLineFitter 49
Sti2HitComboFilter
StiCollinear2HitComboFilter
StiRectangular2HitComboFilter
StiCircleCalculator 52
StiHelixCalculator
StiCompositeLeafIterator< T > 54
StiCompositeTreeNode< T > 64
StiDedxCalculator 69
StiDetectorFinder
StiDetectorNodePositionLessThan

StiDetectorTreeBuilder 92
StidHitLessThan
StiDrawable 95
StiDrawableHits
StiRootDrawable 184
StiRootDrawableDetector 186
StiRootDrawableHits
StiRootDrawableTrack 191
StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack 188
StiRootDrawableMcTrack 190
StiDrawableTrack
StiElossCalculator 98
StiEvaluator
StiFilter
StiHelixFitter 111
StiHit 113
StiHitAssociator 118
StiHitError
StiHitErrorCalculator 128
StiDefaultHitErrorCalculator
StiHitErrorMaker 129
StiHitIsUsed
StiHitToHitMap
StiHitToTrackMap
StiIsActiveFunctor
StiEmcIsActiveFunctor
StiNeverActiveFunctor
StiPixelIsActiveFunctor
StiSvtIsActiveFunctor
StiTpcIsActiveFunctor
StiKTNBidirectionalIterator
StiKTNForwardIterator
StiKTNIterator 173
StiKTNXLessThan
StiLocalCoordinate
StiMaker
StiMakerParameters
StiMath
StiOptionFrame
StiOrderKey 181
StiPlacement
StiResiduals
StiResidualCalculator
StiSortedHitIterator 195
StiStEventFiller 202

StiStTrackFilter
  StiTpcHitStTrackFilter
StiToolkit 208
  StiDefaultToolkit 77
StiTPolyLine3D
StiTPolyMarker3D
StiTrack 213
  StiKalmanTrack 132
    StiEvaluableTrack 102
    StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack 188
  StiMcTrack
    StiRootDrawableMcTrack 190
StiTrackAssociation
StiTrackAssociator
StiTrackFinder 218
  StiKalmanTrackFinder 154
StiTrackFinderParameters
StiTrackFitter
  StiKalmanTrackFitter
StiTrackLessThan 220
StiTrackMerger 221
  StiLocalTrackMerger 174
StiTrackToTrackMap
StiTreeNode
  StiDefaultMutableTreeNode 73
    StiTrackNode
      StiKalmanTrackNode 161
StiView
  StiManualView
  StiSkeletonView
  StiZoomSkeletonView
StizHitLessThan
StreamNodeData< T >
StreamNodeName< T >
StreamStHit
StreamX
StTpcHitFilter
  StTpcPadrowHitFilter
Subject
  EditableParameters
TileFrame
vector
  HistogramGroup
  StiCompositeSeedFinder 62

StiDetectorGroups
StiDetectorViews
StiDrawableHits
StiMasterDetectorBuilder
StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector > 179
StiRootDrawableHits
StiRootDrawableTrack 191
Vectorized< OBJECT > 226
VectorAndEnd

Chapter 2

StRoot Compound Index

Chapter 3

StRoot File Index

3.1 StRoot File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

Sti/**AssociationQuality.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**AssociationQuality.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**CombinationIterator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StFastLineFitter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StFastLineFitter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCircleCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCircleCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeLeafIterator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeSeedFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeSeedFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCompositeTreeNode.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiConicalShape.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiConicalShape.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCylindricalShape.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiCylindricalShape.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDedxCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDedxCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultHitFilter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultHitFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h** . . . . . ??

Sti/**StiDefaultTrackFilter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDefaultTrackFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetector.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetector.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorContainer.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorContainer.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorGroups.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorGroups.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDrawableTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDrawableTrack.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDummyVertexFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiDummyVertexFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiElossCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiElossCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiEvaluableTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiEvaluableTrack.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiFilter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHelixCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHelixCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHelixFitter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHelixFitter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHit.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHit.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitAssociator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitContainer.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitContainer.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitError.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitError.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitErrorCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitErrorCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitToHitMap.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitToHitMap.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiHitToTrackMap.cxx** . . . . . ??

Sti/**StiHitToTrackMap.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiIsActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiIsActiveFunctor.h** (Function object for determine a detector's active regions) 227
Sti/**StiKalmanTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrack.h** (Definition of Kalman Track) 228
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFitter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFitter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKalmanTrackNode.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKTNIterator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiKTNIterator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiLocalCoordinate.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiLocalCoordinate.h** (Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system) 230
Sti/**StiLocalTrackMerger.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiLocalTrackMerger.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMapUtilities.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMapUtilities.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMasterDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMasterDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMasterHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMaterial.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMaterial.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMath.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMath.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMcTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiMcTrack.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiNeverActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiNeverActiveFunctor.h** (Function object which always returns false) 231
Sti/**StiPlacement.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiPlacement.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiPlanarShape.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiPlanarShape.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiResidualCalculator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiResidualCalculator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiResiduals.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiShape.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiShape.h** . . . . . ??

Sti/**StiSortedHitIterator.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiSortedHitIterator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiStarVertexFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiStarVertexFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiStTrackFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiToolkit.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiToolkit.h** (Abstract interface for a STI toolkit) 232
Sti/**StiTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrack.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackAssociation.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackAssociation.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackAssociator.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackContainer.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackContainer.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackFinderParameters.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackFitter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackingPlots.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackingPlots.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackMerger.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackMerger.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackNode.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackNode.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackSeedFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackToTrackMap.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTrackToTrackMap.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTreeNode.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiTreeNode.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiVertexFinder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StiVertexFinder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/**StlUtilities.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**AssociationFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**ConstrainedParameter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**ConstrainedParameter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Described.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Described.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableAssociationFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableFilter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableParameter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableParameter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableParameters.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**EditableParameters.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Factory.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Filter.h** . . . . . ??

Sti/Base/**HistogramGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**HistogramGroup.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**MessageType.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**MessageType.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Messenger.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Messenger.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**MessengerBuf.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**MessengerBuf.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Named.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Named.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Parameter.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Parameter.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Parameters.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Parameters.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**SubjectObserver.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**SubjectObserver.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**Vectorized.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Base/**VectorizedFactory.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**CombinationIterator_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/examples/**StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEmc/**StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h** (Function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions) 233
StiEvaluator/**EfficiencyAnalysis.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEvaluator/**EfficiencyAnalysis.h** . . . . . ??
StiEvaluator/**StiEvaluator.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiEvaluator/**StiEvaluator.h** . . . . . ??
StiEvaluator/**StiEvalUtil.h** . . . . . ??
StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??

StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**DefaultDrawingPolicy.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**DefaultDrawingPolicy.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**DrawingPolicy.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**EventDisplay.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**EventDisplay.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**EventDisplayParameters.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**EventDisplayParameters.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**FileMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**FileMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**HelpMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**HelpMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**MenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**MenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**NavigationMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**NavigationMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**OptionMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**OptionMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**PrintMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**PrintMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiActiveDetectorView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiActiveDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiAllInvisibleDetectorView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiAllInvisibleDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiAllVisibleDetectorView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiAllVisibleDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDetectorView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDetectorViews.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDetectorViews.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDrawable.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDrawable.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDrawableHits.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiDrawableHits.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableDetector.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableDetector.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableHits.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableHits.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??

StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableTrack.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiRootDrawableTrack.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiSkeletonDetectorView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiSkeletonDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiTPolyLine3D.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiTPolyLine3D.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiTPolyMarker3D.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**StiTPolyMarker3D.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**TrackingMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**TrackingMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**ViewMenuGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiGui/**ViewMenuGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**MessengerOptions.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**MessengerOptionsDialog.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**MessengerOptionsDialog.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**MiniChain.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**MiniChain.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**RootEditableParameter.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**RootEditableParameter.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.h** (Default Implementation of the **StiToolkit** (p. 208) Abstract interface) 234
StiMaker/**StiMaker.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiMaker.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiMakerParameters.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiMakerParameters.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiOptionFrame.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiOptionFrame.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiRootSimpleTrackFilter.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiView.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**StiView.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**TileFrame.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/**TileFrame.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/macros/**standardPlots.h** . . . . . ??
StiMaker/macros/**standardPlotsClaude.h** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiPixel/**StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??

StiPixel/**StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h** (Function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions) 235
StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiSsd/**StiSsdHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSsd/**StiSsdHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiSvt/**StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h** (Function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions) 236
StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorBuilder.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorBuilder.h** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.h** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorView.h** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcHitLoader.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcHitLoader.h** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.cxx** . . . . . ??
StiTpc/**StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h** (Function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions) 237

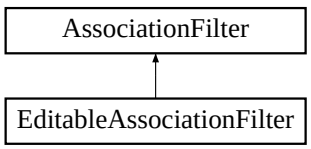
Chapter 4

StRoot Class Documentation

4.1 AssociationFilter Class Template Reference

`#include <AssociationFilter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for AssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **AssociationFilter** ()
- virtual ~**AssociationFilter** ()
- virtual bool **accept** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2) const
- virtual bool **operator()** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2) const
- virtual void **reset** ()
- bool **filter** (const Filtered *f1, const Filtered *f2)
- int **getAnalyzedCount** ()
- int **getAcceptedCount** ()
- int **getQuality** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_quality**
- int **_analyzedCount**
- int **_acceptedCount**

4.1.1 Detailed Description

template<class Filtered> class AssociationFilter< Filtered >

Abstract base class defining a filtering mechanism for an associator.

This class does not implement a particular filter but rather simply define an interface for association filtering classes which inherit from it.

The construction of this class is quite similar to that of **Filter** (p. 35). However a filter works on a single object whereas an association filter works on two objects to decide they whether they can be matched or "associated".

Such an associator can be used on hits or tracks.

Usage: Derived classes should use the following methods to implement the functionality of the filter. "accept(*) overloaded to determine whether given filtered objet passes the filter requirements.

Definition at line 25 of file AssociationFilter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**AssociationFilter.h**

4.2 CombinationIterator Class Template Reference

`#include <CombinationIterator.h>`

Public Types

- typedef vector< T > **tvector**

Public Methods

- **CombinationIterator** ()

  Defualt Constructor.

- virtual ~**CombinationIterator** ()

  Default Destructor.

- void **push_back** (tvector::const_iterator begin, tvector::const_iterator end)

  Add sequence.

- void **clear** ()

  Full internal reset.

- int **size** () const

  Return number of possible combinations.

- bool **valid** () const

  check that each range of points has size>0.

- const tvector::const_iterator & **end** () const

  Access to end, marks termination of forward traversal.

- void **init** ()

  Reset iterator to first combination.

- bool **operator==** (const tvector::const_iterator &rhs) const

  equality.

- bool **operator!=** (const tvector::const_iterator &rhs) const

  inequality.

- CombinationIterator & **operator++** ()

  prefix.

- CombinationIterator **operator++** (int)

  postfix.

- const tvector & **operator** $*$ ()

  dereference iterator.

- void **print** () const

  print utility.

4.2.1 Detailed Description

template<class T> class CombinationIterator< T >

A class to make combinations of elements stored in vectors, over a variable number of vectors. i.e., you can make combinations from points from set 1 with those in set 2, set 3, ..., set n, with an stl iterator interface. This class meets the requirements of an STL input iterator and can thus be used in any STL agloorthim that requires only an input iterator (e.g., find, find_if, etc). Additionally, we define validity via bool **valid**() (p. 25) s.t. the iterator is vailid iff each set is non-empty.

Currently, the iterator works only with sets that are defined by iterators int std::vector<T>. However, with support of templated member functions one could easily extend the calss to deal with ranges defined by iterators from any type of STL container.

As usual, validity is defined via [begin,end).

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:
CombinationIterator_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 79 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2 Member Function Documentation

4.2.2.1 template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::clear () [inline]

Full internal reset.

A call to **clear**() (p. 23) removes all sequences that have been added to the iterator via the **push_back**() (p. 25) method. That is, once **clear**() (p. 23) has been called one must again add all ranges via **push_back**() (p. 25).

Definition at line 161 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.2 template<class T> const CombinationIterator< T >::tvector::const_iterator & CombinationIterator< T >::end () const [inline]

Access to end, marks termination of forward traversal.

We provide a const_iterator that marks the point one past the last valid combination of the CombinationIterator.

Definition at line 238 of file CombinationIterator.h.

Referenced by push_back(), and ~CombinationIterator().

4.2.2.3 template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::init ()

Reset iterator to first combination.

Init resets the iterator to the first possible combination. That is, after forward traversal one can return to to the beginning of the traversal via a call to **init**() (p. 23).

Definition at line 248 of file CombinationIterator.h.

Referenced by operator++().

4.2.2.4 template<class T> const CombinationIterator< T >::tvector & CombinationIterator< T >::operator * ()

dereference iterator.

Dereferencing the iterator returns a reference to a vector that containes the current possible combination. This reference points to a private vector member of CombinationIterator.

Definition at line 280 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.5 template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T >::operator!= (const tvector::const_iterator & *rhs*) const [inline]

inequality.

We provide an inequality operator that takes a std::vector<T>const_iterator as an arguement.

Definition at line 228 of file CombinationIterator.h.

References operator==().

4.2.2.6 template<class T> CombinationIterator< T > CombinationIterator< T >::operator++ (int)

postfix.

This postfix version of operator++ is implemented via a call to the prefi version. It should be noted that a call to the postfix version requires (as usual) a constructor call to CombinationIterator, and can thus be significantly less efficient than the prefix version.

Definition at line 193 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.7 template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T >::operator== (const tvector::const_iterator & *rhs*) const [inline]

equality.

We provied an equality operator that takes a std::vector<T>const_iterator as an arguement.

Definition at line 219 of file CombinationIterator.h.

Referenced by operator!=().

4.2.2.8 template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::print () const

print utility.

A call to print streams each range known to the iterator to the screen

Definition at line 293 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.9 template<class T> void CombinationIterator< T >::push_back (tvector::const_iterator *begin*, tvector::const_iterator *end*)

Add sequence.

A sequence is defined to be valid over the range [begin,end). If the condition begin==end arises, this sequence is deemed to be invalid and invalidates the instance of CombinationIterator (see method **valid**() (p. 25)).

Definition at line 144 of file CombinationIterator.h.

References end().

4.2.2.10 template<class T> int CombinationIterator< T >::size () const

Return number of possible combinations.

Size is defined by summation of end-begin for each range that has been added to the iterator.

Definition at line 204 of file CombinationIterator.h.

4.2.2.11 template<class T> bool CombinationIterator< T >::valid () const

check that each range of points has size>0.

Validity is defined s.t. end_i!=begin_i for all ranges i. If one does not test the validity of each range i, then an attempt to dereference the CombinationIterator will result in dereferencing an invalid stl iterator.

Definition at line 262 of file CombinationIterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**CombinationIterator.h**

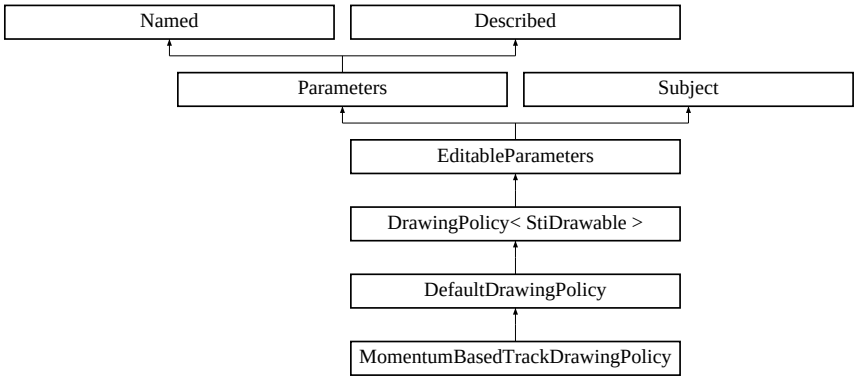
4.3 DefaultDrawingPolicy Class Reference

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface with a trivial uniform drawing policy, i.e. all objects policed by policies of this class will be drawn with the same size, line/marker type and color. This class is templated- The template is the class of the object to be drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

`#include <DefaultDrawingPolicy.h>`

Inheritance diagram for DefaultDrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **DefaultDrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &descrition, int color, int style, double size)
- **DefaultDrawingPolicy** (const DefaultDrawingPolicy &policy)
- const DefaultDrawingPolicy & **operator=** (const DefaultDrawingPolicy &)
- virtual ~**DefaultDrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (**StiDrawable** *object)
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_color**

  Color used to all objects.

- int **_style**

  Line/Marker style used to draw all objects.

- double **_size**

  Line width/marker size used to draw all objects.

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface with a trivial uniform drawing policy, i.e. all objects policed by policies of this class will be drawn with the same size, line/marker type and color. This class is templated- The template is the class of the object to be drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

Definition at line 13 of file DefaultDrawingPolicy.h.

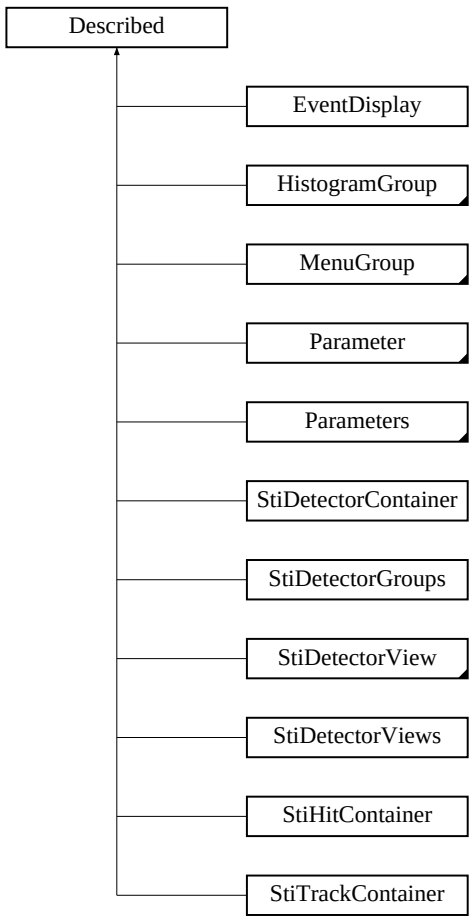
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**DefaultDrawingPolicy.h**
- StiGui/**DefaultDrawingPolicy.cxx**

4.4 Described Class Reference

`#include <Described.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Described::



Public Methods

- virtual ~**Described** ()
- void **setDescription** (const string &description)

  Set the Describe of the object.

- const string **getDescription** () const

  Get the Describe of the object.

- bool **isDescribed** () const

  Determine whether Describe is set, i.e object has a Describe.

- bool **isDescription** (const string &description) const

  Determine whether Describe equals given Describe.

- bool **sameDescriptionAs** (const Described &described) const

  Determine whether Describe equals that of given object.

Protected Methods

- **Described** (const string &aDescribe="")

  Only derived class are Described.

Protected Attributes

- string **_description**

4.4.1 Detailed Description

This class encapsulates the notion of "Described". It should be used as base class to provide a "Described" property to objects.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 18 of file Described.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**Described.h**
- Sti/Base/**Described.cxx**

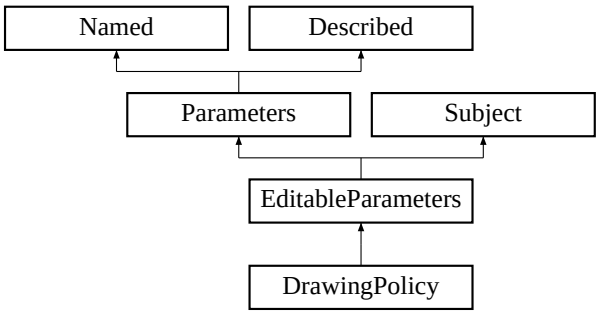
4.5 DrawingPolicy Class Template Reference

Abstract class defining an interface to a drawing policy.Implementations of the policy shall dictates how DRAWABLEs are to be drawn on the canvas, i.e. what their size, color,line type shall be depending on external conditions associatedwith the DRAWABLE to be drawn. This is a templated class. Thetemplate corresponds to the class of DRAWABLE to be policedand subsequently drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

`#include <DrawingPolicy.h>`

Inheritance diagram for DrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **DrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &description)
- **DrawingPolicy** (const DrawingPolicy &policy)
- virtual ~**DrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (DRAWABLE *object)=0

4.5.1 Detailed Description

template<class DRAWABLE> class DrawingPolicy< DRAWABLE >

Abstract class defining an interface to a drawing policy.Implementations of the policy shall dictates how DRAWABLEs are to be drawn on the canvas, i.e. what their size, color,line type shall be depending on external conditions associatedwith the DRAWABLE to be drawn. This is a templated class. Thetemplate corresponds to the class of DRAWABLE to be policedand subsequently drawn.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

Definition at line 15 of file DrawingPolicy.h.

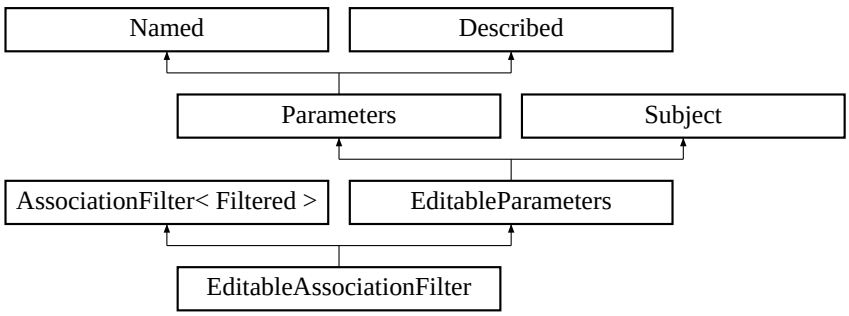
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- StiGui/**DrawingPolicy.h**

4.6 EditableAssociationFilter Class Template Reference

`#include <EditableAssociationFilter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for EditableAssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **EditableAssociationFilter** ()
- **EditableAssociationFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**EditableAssociationFilter** ()

4.6.1 Detailed Description

template<class Filtered> class EditableAssociationFilter< Filtered >

Pure virtual class defining an editable filter.

Definition at line 10 of file EditableAssociationFilter.h.

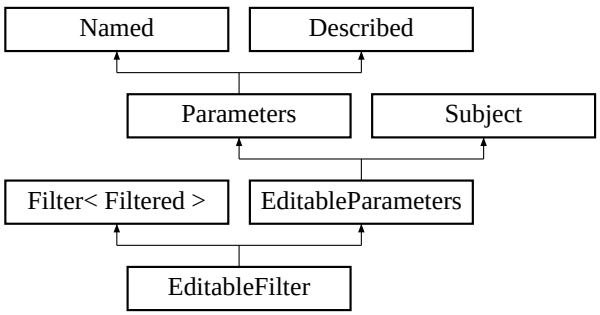
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**EditableAssociationFilter.h**

4.7 EditableFilter Class Template Reference

`#include <EditableFilter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for EditableFilter::



Public Methods

- **EditableFilter** ()
- **EditableFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**EditableFilter** ()

4.7.1 Detailed Description

template<class Filtered> class EditableFilter< Filtered >

Pure virtual class defining an editable filter.

Definition at line 10 of file EditableFilter.h.

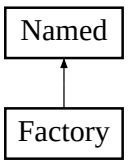
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**EditableFilter.h**

4.8 Factory Class Template Reference

`#include <Factory.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Factory::



Public Methods

- **Factory** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**Factory** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual Factorized * **getInstance** ()=0

4.8.1 Detailed Description

template<class Factorized> class Factory< Factorized >

Abstract base class defining a factory mechanism

This class defines the concept of factory, an agent responsible for the creation or instantiation of a given type of class. The class is templated. The template represents the class to be intanstiated and served by the factory.

Definition at line 15 of file Factory.h.

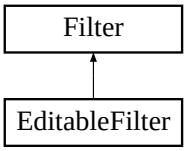
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**Factory.h**

4.9 Filter Class Template Reference

`#include <Filter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Filter::



Public Methods

- **Filter** ()
- virtual ~**Filter** ()
- virtual bool **accept** (const Filtered *filtered) const=0
- virtual void **reset** ()
- bool **filter** (const Filtered *filtered)
- int **getAnalyzedCount** ()
- int **getAcceptedCount** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_analyzedCount**
- int **_acceptedCount**

4.9.1 Detailed Description

template<class Filtered> class Filter< Filtered >

Abstract base class defining a filtering mechanism

This class does not implement a particular filter but rather simply define an interface for filtering classes which inherit from it.

Usage: Derived classes should use the following methods to implement the functionality of the filter. "accept(*) overloaded to determine whether given filtered objet passes the filter requirements.

Definition at line 17 of file Filter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**Filter.h**

4.10 IteratorTriplet Class Template Reference

Helper class:.

`#include <CombinationIterator.h>`

Public Methods

- **IteratorTriplet** (T &begin, T &end)
- void **init** ()

Public Attributes

- T **beginIt**
- T **endIt**
- T **currentIt**

4.10.1 Detailed Description

template<class T> class IteratorTriplet< T >

Helper class:.

Definition at line 38 of file CombinationIterator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**CombinationIterator.h**

4.11 MessageType Class Reference

Public Methods

- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Hit)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Track)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Node)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Detector)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (Geometry)
- **ADD_MESSAGE** (SeedFinder)
- **MessageType** (string name)
- virtual ~**MessageType** ()

  deletes our ostream if it is not cout or cerr.

- string **getName** ()

  returns the name.

- unsigned int **getIndex** ()

  returns the index (0, 1, 2, 3, etc).

- unsigned int **getCode** ()

  returns the code (0x01, 0x02, 0x04, etc).

- ostream * **getOstream** ()

  returns the ostream.

- void **setOstream** (ostream *pOstream)

  sets the ostream.

Static Public Methods

- unsigned int **getNtypes** ()

  returns the number of message types.

- MessageType * **getTypeByIndex** (unsigned int iIndex)

  returns the MessageType with the given index, or NULL if none exists.

- MessageType * **getTypeByCode** (unsigned int iCode)

  returns the MessageType with the given code, or NULL if none exists.

Protected Attributes

- string **m_name**
  name (HitMessage, TrackMessage, etc).
- unsigned int **m_iIndex**
  index (log_2(code)).
- unsigned int **m_iCode**
  bit code (0x01, 0x02, 0x04, etc).
- ostream * **m_pOstream**
  the ostream where messages of this type should go.

Static Protected Attributes

- unsigned int **s_nTypes** = 0
  number of message types.
- MessageType * **s_apTypes** [32] = {0}
  look up type by index.

4.11.1 Detailed Description

type of informational message

Author:
Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 23 of file MessageType.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**MessageType.h**
- Sti/Base/**MessageType.cxx**

4.12 Messenger Class Reference

Public Methods

- unsigned int **getRoutingCode** ()

  return the instance routing code.

- virtual ~**Messenger** ()

  Destructor;.

- bool **canWrite** ()

  determines whether or not the **MessengerBuf** (p. 41) *'s routing code and the static routing mask allow this Messenger to write anything. Always returns false when DEBUG is defined.*

Static Public Methods

- Messenger * **instance** (unsigned int routing=0)

  Return a Messenger instance corresponding to the given routing code, or all routes allowed by the global mask if no routing is specified.

- unsigned int **setRoutingMask** (unsigned int routing)

  Set the global routing mask which tells which messages are actually delivered to a given stream. This mask is AND-ed with the routing code of a given Messenger to determine if a message should be printed. Returns the original routing mask.

- unsigned int **getRoutingMask** ()

  Returns the global routing mask.

- unsigned int **setRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)

  Sets only the given bits in the global routing mask. Returns the original state of the bits.

- unsigned int **clearRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)

  Clears only the given bits in the global routing mask. Returns the original state of the bits.

- unsigned int **getRoutingBits** (unsigned int messages)

  Returns the given bits in the global routing mask.

- void **init** (unsigned int routing=0)

Initialize the output streams for the message maps. This must be called before using a Messenger. If a routing code is specified, it is used as the global routing mask.

- void **kill** ()

  Delete any created Messenger & ofstream objects. This must be called after messenging is finished.

Protected Methods

- **Messenger** (unsigned int routing=0)

  Construct a Messenger with a MessengerMap using the given routing.

Static Protected Methods

- void **updateStates** ()

  updates the ios state bits of all Messengers based on whether or not they can read given the current global routing mask.

Static Protected Attributes

- messengerMap **s_messengerMap**

  static map of Messenger instances indexed by routing code.

- unsigned int **s_routing** = 0

  static routing mask, ANDed with the instance routing code.

4.12.1 Detailed Description

informational message routing.

Author:
Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 23 of file Messenger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**Messenger.h**
- Sti/Base/**Messenger.cxx**

4.13 MessengerBuf Class Reference

Public Methods

- **MessengerBuf** (unsigned int routing)
- virtual ~**MessengerBuf** ()
- virtual int **overflow** (int ch)

  this delivers the given character to all output streams.

- virtual streamsize **xsputn** (const char *text, streamsize n)
- unsigned int **getRoutingCode** ()

  return the instance routing code.

Protected Methods

- int **dispatchMessage** (const char *szMessage, streamsize iLen)

  sends the current message to all appropriate output streams. returns 0 (ok) or EOF.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int **m_routing**

  routing code for this MessengerBuf tells which streams should be output.

4.13.1 Detailed Description

streambuf class used in **Messenger** (p. 39)

Author:
Ben Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 16 of file MessengerBuf.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**MessengerBuf.h**
- Sti/Base/**MessengerBuf.cxx**

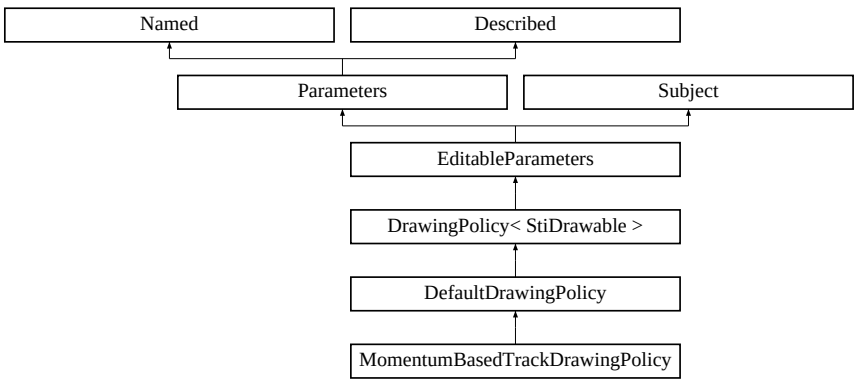
4.14 MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy Class Reference

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface to draw tracks with colors reflecting their momentum.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

`#include <MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h>`

Inheritance diagram for MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy::



Public Methods

- **MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** (const string &name, const string &descrition, int color, int color0, int color1, int color2, int color3, int color4, int color5, int color6, int color7, int color8, int color9, int style, double size)
- **MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** (const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy &policy)
- const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy & **operator=** (const MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy &)
- virtual ~**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy** ()
- virtual void **police** (**StiDrawable** *object)
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- int **_color0**

Colors.

- int **_color1**
- int **_color2**
- int **_color3**
- int **_color4**
- int **_color5**
- int **_color6**
- int **_color7**
- int **_color8**
- int **_color9**

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the **DrawingPolicy** (p. 30) interface to draw tracks with colors reflecting their momentum.\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.

Date:
Jan 2003.

Definition at line 9 of file MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h.

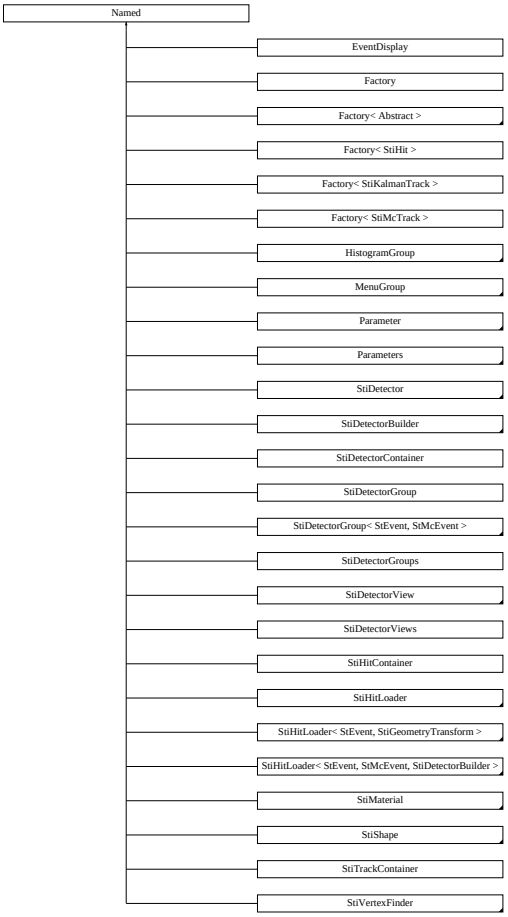
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.h**
- StiGui/**MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy.cxx**

4.15 Named Class Reference

`#include <Named.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Named::



Public Methods

- virtual ~**Named** ()
- void **setName** (const string &newName)

  Set the name of the object.

- const string **getName** () const

  Get the name of the object.

- bool **isNamed** () const

  Determine whether name is set, i.e object has a name.

- bool **isName** (const string &aName) const

  Determine whether name equals given name.

- bool **isNamedAs** (const Named &named) const

  Determine whether name equals that of given object.

Protected Methods

- **Named** (const string &aName="")

  Only derived class are Named.

Protected Attributes

- string **_name**

4.15.1 Detailed Description

This class encapsulates the notion of "name". It should be used as base class to provide a "named" property to objects.include <string> use STD;

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 19 of file Named.h.

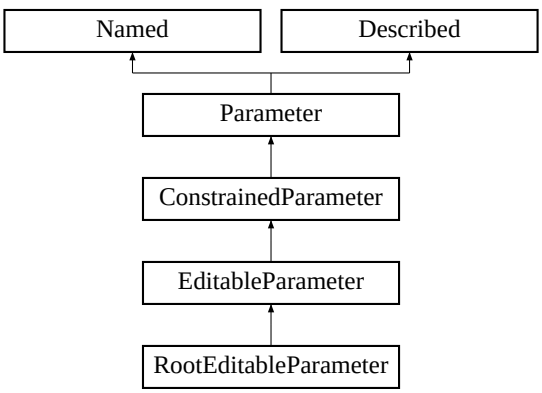
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**Named.h**
- Sti/Base/**Named.cxx**

4.16 Parameter Class Reference

`#include <Parameter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Parameter::



Public Methods

- **Parameter** ()
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, double value, int type, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, bool *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, int *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, float *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const string &name, const string &description, double *value, int key)
- **Parameter** (const Parameter &parameter)
- virtual ~**Parameter** ()
- const Parameter & **operator=** (const Parameter &parameter)
- int **getKey** () const
- int **getType** () const
- bool **getBoolValue** () const
- int **getIntValue** () const
- float **getFloatValue** () const
- double **getDoubleValue** () const
- void **setKey** (int key)
- void **setValue** (bool value)

- void **setValue** (int value)
- void **setValue** (float value)
- void **setValue** (double value)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, double value, int type=Double, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, bool *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, int *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, float *value, int key=0)
- void **set** (const string &name, const string &description, double *value, int key=0)

Static Public Attributes

- const int **Boolean** = 0
- const int **Integer** = 1
- const int **Float** = 2
- const int **Double** = 3

Protected Attributes

- int **_key**
- int **_type**
- double **_value**
- void * **_exValue**

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Class defining a mutable and generic parameter.

A parameter has a value, a name, and can also be given a short description. The parameter may be of type Boolean, Integer, or Double. An integer key may be optionally specified to provide a unique identifier. This class is a base class for ConstrainedParameter and EditableParameter classes.

See also:
ConstrainedParameter , EditableParameter

Definition at line 21 of file Parameter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Base/**Parameter.h**
- Sti/Base/**Parameter.cxx**

4.17 StFastLineFitter Class Reference

`#include <StFastLineFitter.h>`

Public Methods

- **StFastLineFitter** ()
  Default Constructor.
- virtual ~**StFastLineFitter** ()
  Default Destructor.
- double **slope** () const
  Return the slope of fit.
- double **intercept** () const
  Return the intercept of fit.
- double **chiSquared** () const
  Return the chi2 of fit.
- double **sigmaA** () const
  Return error on slope.
- double **sigmaB** () const
  Return error on intercept.
- int **numberOfPoints** () const
  Return number of points to be fit.
- int **rc** () const
  Return code of fit.
- void **addPoint** (double x, double y, double weight)
  Add a point to be used in fit.
- void **clear** ()
  Clear points stored to be fit.
- bool **fit** ()
  Perform the fit.

- void **print** () const

  Stream the points to be fit to the screen.

4.17.1 Detailed Description

Adapted from uitLineFit.c. This class performs a linear-least squares regression in two dimensions. It assumes that there is no error on the x-component and that all error can be projected onto the y-component.

Author:
Jawluen Tang, Physics department, UT-Austin
, J. T. Mitchell - adapted for PHENIX use. Converted to C.
, M. L. Miller - adapted for STAR use, Converted to C++

Examples:
StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 27 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

4.17.2 Member Function Documentation

4.17.2.1 void StFastLineFitter::addPoint (double *x*, double *y*, double *weight*) [inline]

Add a point to be used in fit.

It is assumed that there is no error on x, that all error can be projected onto the y ordinate.

Definition at line 136 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

4.17.2.2 int StFastLineFitter::rc () const [inline]

Return code of fit.

rc = 0: The fit was successful

rc = 1: There were too few points for the fit. Aborted.

rc = 2: There was a zero determinant. Aborted

Definition at line 127 of file StFastLineFitter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

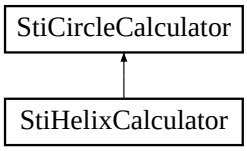
- Sti/**StFastLineFitter.h**

- Sti/**StFastLineFitter.cxx**

4.18 StiCircleCalculator Class Reference

`#include <StiCircleCalculator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiCircleCalculator::



Public Methods

- **StiCircleCalculator** ()
- virtual ~**StiCircleCalculator** ()
- virtual void **calculate** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- double **radius** () const
- double **xCenter** () const
- double **yCenter** () const
- double **probableH** () const

Protected Methods

- void **calculateRadius** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- void **calculateCenter** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)
- void **calculateProbableH** (const StThreeVector< double > &pt1, const StThreeVector< double > &pt2, const StThreeVector< double > &pt3)

Protected Attributes

- **Messenger** & **mMessenger**
- double **mRadius**
- double **mXCenter**
- double **mYCenter**
- double **mProbableH**

4.18.1 Detailed Description

StiCircleCalculator calculates the radius and center of a circle. It is assumed that the circle is in the x-y plane.

Author:
Thomas Ullrich , M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:
StiCircleCalculator is adapted from the class EtCircleCalculator from the Yale Elastic Tracking prototype. Many thanks to Thomas and Brian for the math.

Definition at line 24 of file StiCircleCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiCircleCalculator.h**
- Sti/**StiCircleCalculator.cxx**

4.19 StiCompositeLeafIterator Class Template Reference

`#include <StiCompositeLeafIterator.h>`

Public Types

- typedef **StiCompositeTreeNode**< T > **tnode_t**

  For internal convenience.

- typedef vector< **tnode_t** *> **tnode_vec**

  For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (**tnode_t** *node)

  Only the daughters of **node** *will automatically be found.*

- virtual ~**StiCompositeLeafIterator** ()

  Defualt destructor.

- void **reset** ()

  Reset iterator to point to first leaf.

- **tnode_t** * **operator** * () const

  Dereference iterator, just as an STL iterator.

- void **operator++** ()

  Define only prefix of ++ (only a forward iterator).

- bool **operator!=** (const tnode_vec::const_iterator &)

  Define !=.

- unsigned int **getLeafCount** () const

  Returns the number of leaves found for the tree node passed in constructor.

- tnode_vec::iterator **begin** ()

  Return an iterator marking the beginning of the leaf vector.

- tnode_vec::iterator **end** ()

Return an iterator marking the end of the leaf vector.

- tnode_vec::const_iterator **const_begin** () const

  Return a const_iterator marking the beginning of the leaf vector.

- tnode_vec::const_iterator **const_end** () const

  Return a const_iterator marking the end of the leaf vector.

Protected Methods

- **StiCompositeLeafIterator** ()

  This is not implemented. One must pass a node to the constructor in order for the leaves to be found.

- void **findLeaves** ()

  Internal function used to find leaves. It is called in the constructor.

Protected Attributes

- **tnode_t** ∗ **mcurrentnode**

  We store a pointer to the root of the tree for internal convenience.

- tnode_vec::const_iterator **mcurrentleaf**

  We have to store an interator into the leaf vector for traversal.

- **tnode_vec mleaves**

  The vector of leaves.

4.19.1 Detailed Description

template<class T> class StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >

StiCompositeLeafIterator is a templated iterator class that is complimenatary to **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64). Given a pointer to a **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64) in its constructor, StiCompositeLeafIterator provides access to all of the leaves of that node. Leaves are defined as nodes that have no daughters, and are actaully found using the templated helper class LeafFinder. StiCompositeLeafIterator stores pointers to the leaves in an internal container and provides limited access to the leaves. Ultimately, StiCompositeLeafIterator

should conform to the requirements of (at least) an STL forward iterator, **however it does not yet**. As such, it will currently work when passed to some, but not all, STL algorithms. However, let it be noted that it provides access to const_iterators into the vector of leaves. These are true STL iterators and can be passed to any algorithm that takes const_iterators.

Note that StiCompositeLeafIterator is a "meta" iterator. That is, it is a combination of an iterator and a container. As such, it must provide functionality for both. This is reflected in its providal of operators, e.g., **operator++**() (p. 58), and memberfunctions that denote the container characteristics, specifically **begin**() (p. 54) and **end**() (p. 54). These names have been changed to **const_begin**() (p. 55) and **const_end**() (p. 55) to reflect that they return const_iterators.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:
StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 45 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

4.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.19.2.1 template<class T> StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::StiCompositeLeafIterator (tnode_t * *node*)

Only the daughters of **node** will automatically be found.

The created instance of StiCompositeLeafIterator will find only the leaves that belong to the argument to the constructor call, **node**. That is, the iterator will treat node as if it is the root of a tree. Suppose that node is itself has a parent, and that parent has leaves that exist on a branch other than node. In such a case, these leaves will be ignored by StiCompositeLeafIterator. Therefore, if one wants to find all possible leaves of a given tree, one must be sure that **node** corresponds to the true root of the tree.

Definition at line 126 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References findLeaves().

4.19.3 Member Function Documentation

4.19.3.1 template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::findLeaves () [protected]

Internal function used to find leaves. It is called in the constructor.

We provide safe forward access to the vector of leaves. This is a real STL iterator (std::vector::const_iterator) and can be used accordingly. Howver, it **cannot** be used to modify the container of leaves that the iterator points into.

const_end() (p. 55) marks an **invalid** iterator, and it points to one entry **past** the last valid entry in the leaf vector.

Definition at line 269 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mcurrentnode, mleaves, and reset().

Referenced by StiCompositeLeafIterator().

4.19.3.2 template<class T> unsigned int StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::getLeafCount () const [inline]

Returns the number of leaves found for the tree node passed in constructor.

This returns the number of leaves that can be found by following all possible paths downward from the node passed to the constructor.

Definition at line 196 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mleaves.

4.19.3.3 template<class T> StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::tnode_t * StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::operator * () const [inline]

Dereference iterator, just as an STL iterator.

Suppose that you had declared the following typedefs:

```
typedef StiCompositeTreeNode (p. 64)<Foo> tnode_t;
typedef StiCompositeLeafIterator<Foo> tleafit_t;
```

And you added the following code:

```
tnode_t root;
...  code to hang other nodes on the root ...
```

Then you dereference the leaf iterator as follows:

```
for (tleafit_t it(root); it!=it.const_end(); ++it) {
Foo* myFoo = *it;
}
```

Definition at line 165 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

4.19.3.4 template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::operator++ () [inline]

Define only prefix of ++ (only a forward iterator).

This simply increments the iterator to point to the next leaf in the leave vector.

Definition at line 174 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mcurrentleaf.

4.19.3.5 template<class T> void StiCompositeLeafIterator< T >::reset () [inline]

Reset iterator to point to first leaf.

A call to reset does not invalidate the leaves that this iterator corresponds to. Instead, it simple resets the iterator to point to the first leaf in the leaf vector. Therefore, one may call **reset**() (p. 58) with impuninity. However, this also means that a StiCompositeLeafIterator can never be assigned to point to a different collection of leaves. This can only be accomplished by constructing a new instance of StiCompositeLeafIterator that points to a different node.

Definition at line 146 of file StiCompositeLeafIterator.h.

References mcurrentleaf, and mleaves.

Referenced by findLeaves().

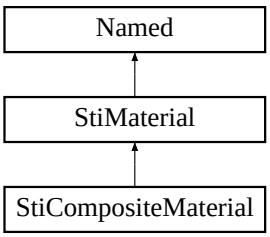
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiCompositeLeafIterator.h**

4.20 StiCompositeMaterial Class Reference

`#include <StiCompositeMaterial.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiCompositeMaterial::



Public Types

- typedef pair< double, double > **Weight_t**

  First weight is by number proportion, second is by mass proportion.

- typedef pair< StiMaterial *, **Weight_t** > **WeightedMaterial_t**
- typedef vector< WeightedMaterial_t > **vWeightedMaterial_t**

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeMaterial** ()

  default constructor.

- ~**StiCompositeMaterial** ()

  destructor.

- void **addByNumber** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dNumberWeight)

  Add a new material with the given weight. The sum of the weights is arbitrary; it does not have to be 1. Weighting is either done by number or by mass, depending on the method called. After adding the new component material, the composite's characteristics are recomputed.

- void **addByMass** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dMassWeight)

Protected Methods

- void **update** ()

  Updates the values of the composite based on the components.

- void **add** (StiMaterial *pMaterial, double dMassWeight, double dNumberWeight)

  Adds a material once the number & mass weights are known.

Protected Attributes

- double **m_dMassTotal**

  total mass weight.

- double **m_dNumberTotal**

  total number weight.

- vWeightedMaterial_t **m_vMaterials**

4.20.1 Detailed Description

A the StiCompositeMaterial provides a simple way of using heterogeneous materials. The density, radiation length, A, Z, etc. are averaged correctly given the weight of the individual component materials.

Note: One must be careful in interpreting the ionization potential average. The average will be meaningless if individual atomic components of chemical compounds are added using **StiCompositeMaterial::add** (p. 60). One must enter complete compounds as a single entry (with the correct ionization potential) for averaging to be accurate. Obviously, the bonding energy of each chemical compound will make the total ionization energy different than the simple average of the component atoms. I.e., if you want the right ionization potential for P10 gas, you must enter Methane and Argon as components, not Carbon, Hydrogen, and Argon. The former will allow correct averaging of the ionization potential, where the latter will not.

Similarly, the radiation length & density will not be correct for composite materials which are chemically bonded. Effective A & Z will be correct, however. Fortunately, ionization potential, density, and radiation length are readily avaliable in tables for common chemical compounds.

Author:
Ben Norman

Date:
14 Nov 02

Definition at line 38 of file StiCompositeMaterial.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.h**
- Sti/**StiCompositeMaterial.cxx**

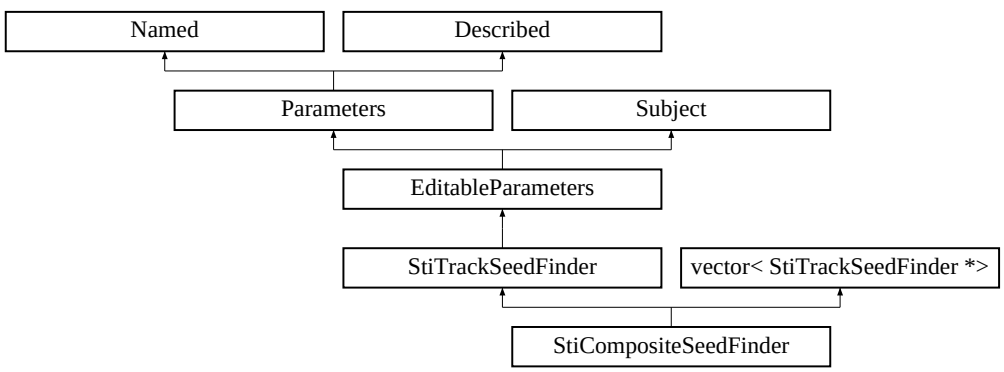
4.21 StiCompositeSeedFinder Class Reference

Concrete class implementing the StiSeedFinder abstract interface and providing a composite finder, i.e. an extensible collection of finders called sequentially to find track seeds.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 2001 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State 2003.

`#include <StiCompositeSeedFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiCompositeSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiCompositeSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiCompositeSeedFinder** ()

  Destructor Nothing to do because the base class takes care of deleting the vector.

- void **initialize** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()

Protected Attributes

- vector< **StiTrackSeedFinder** *>::iterator **_currentTrackSeedFinder**

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing the StiSeedFinder abstract interface and providing a composite finder, i.e. an extensible collection of finders called sequentially to find track seeds.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 2001 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State 2003.

Definition at line 11 of file StiCompositeSeedFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiCompositeSeedFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiCompositeSeedFinder.cxx**

4.22 StiCompositeTreeNode Class Template Reference

`#include <StiCompositeTreeNode.h>`

Public Types

- typedef vector< StiCompositeTreeNode *> **vec_type**

  For internal convenience.

- typedef vector< StiCompositeTreeNode *> **StiCompositeTreeNodeVector**

  For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiCompositeTreeNode** ()

  We provide only a default constructor.

- virtual ~**StiCompositeTreeNode** ()

  Default Destructor.

- void **setName** (const string &)

  Set the name of the node.

- void **setOrderKey** (const **StiOrderKey** &)

  Set the order-key for the node.

- void **setData** (T *)

  Set the data to be hung on the node.

- const string & **getName** () const

  Return the name of the node.

- unsigned int **getChildCount** () const

  Return the number of children that belong to this node.

- StiCompositeTreeNode * **getParent** () const

  Return a (non-const!) pointer to the parent of this node.

- const **StiOrderKey** & **getOrderKey** () const
  Return a reference to the the orderkey of this node.
- T ∗ **getData** () const
  Return a (non-const!) pointer to the data hung on this node.
- virtual void **add** (StiCompositeTreeNode ∗)
  Add a child to this node.
- vec_type::iterator **whereInParent** ()
  Provide the iterator into the parent that can be dereferenced to get this node.
- vec_type::iterator **begin** ()
  Provide random access iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- vec_type::iterator **end** ()
  Provide random access iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- vec_type::const_iterator **begin** () const
  Provide const_iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- vec_type::const_iterator **end** () const
  Provied const_iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- vec_type::reverse_iterator **rbegin** ()
  Provide reverse iterator to the beginning of the vector of children.
- vec_type::reverse_iterator **rend** ()
  Provide reverse iterator to the end of the vector of children.
- vec_type::const_reverse_iterator **rbegin** () const
  Provide const_reverse_iterator tot he beginning of the vector of children.
- vec_type::const_reverse_iterator **rend** () const
  Provide const_reverse_iterator to the end of the vector of children.

4.22.1 Detailed Description

template<class T> class StiCompositeTreeNode< T >

StiCompositeTreeNode is a templated class that can be used to represent objects in a tree structure. The objects to be organized are stored as T∗ pointers by StiCompositeTreeNode and are accessed via **getData**() (p. 65) and **setData**(T∗)

(p. 67) methods. Additionaly, a StiCompositeTreeNode can have 0 or 1 parent and 0-n daughters. A node with no parent is called a **root**. A node with no daughters is called a **leaf**. Internally, the daughters treated as daughters stored in a vector. As such, StiCompositeTreeNode provides access (via STL iterators) to the bounds of the vector. This has the consequence that traversal of the tree can be performed via recursive calls to the STL algorithms. For such cases one merely needs to define funtors that either perform some action given a node (e.g., stream the node to screen), or evaluate whether a given node (or a comparison between two nodes) satisfies some logical condition. For more, see example in StlUtilities.h.

StiCompositeTreeNode is a special tree-node class in that it was designed with the ability to store daughters in a sorted order, which is especially useful for efficient traversal through the tree. One could manually sort the tree by the data stored, or one can use the **StiOrderKey** (p. 181) typedef. Currently this typedef is set to a double, and one can eager cache the sort-key to avoid calls into the data structure. Because StiCompositeTreeNode provides random-access iterators into the daughters, STL algorithms can easily be used (recursively) to perform tasks on an entire tree (e.g., sort, find, for_each). Many of these are already implemented in StlUtilities.h.

see also: **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (p. 54)

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:
A node with no childeren is called a 'leaf', or sometimes a 'data node'. In reality, all StiCompositeTreeNodes **can** hold data. In practice, however, most uses of StiCompositeTreeNode will store valid data only on leaves.

Warning:
StiCompositeTreeNode stores data by pointer, so only objects created by new should be passed as data to the node.

Warning:
It is assumed that StiCompositeTreeNode owns no objects! That means all nodes must be deleted manually deleted by user. This is not a thread safe class.

Examples:
StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx, and **StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx**.

Definition at line 94 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

4.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.22.2.1 template<class T> StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::StiCompositeTreeNode ()

We provide only a default constructor.

When the node is created all members are initialized to deafult values (namely 0 or null) and one must then set all information by hand.

Definition at line 203 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

References StiOrderKey::index, and StiOrderKey::key.

4.22.3 Member Function Documentation

4.22.3.1 template<class T> void StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::add (StiCompositeTreeNode< T > * *newChild*) [virtual]

Add a child to this node.

For the sake of consistency in the parent-child relationship of one node to another, you will find no public method setParent(). Instead, this task is performed internally by a call to **add**() (p. 67). Thus, once a node2 is added to node1 via node1->add(node2), node1 is automatically set as the parent of node2, and no intervention by the user is necessary.

Additionally, node2 cannot be added as a daughter to node1 if node2 is already a daughter of node1. In such a case, an internal check in the **add**() (p. 67) method will recognize the situation and return with no action taken.

Definition at line 278 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

References end(), and setParent().

4.22.3.2 template<class T> void StiCompositeTreeNode< T >::setData (T * *val*) [inline]

Set the data to be hung on the node.

The pointer to data (T* mData) defaults to 'null' on creation. If no call to **setData**() (p. 67) is made, then mData remains set to 'null'.

Definition at line 231 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

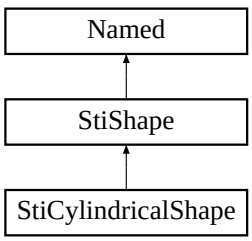
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiCompositeTreeNode.h**

4.23 StiCylindricalShape Class Reference

`#include <StiCylindricalShape.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiCylindricalShape::



Public Methods

- **StiCylindricalShape** ()
- **StiCylindricalShape** (const string &name, float halfDepth_, float thickness_, float outerRadius_, float openingAngle_)
- float **getOuterRadius** () const
- float **getOpeningAngle** () const
- StiShapeCode **getShapeCode** () const
- void **setOuterRadius** (float val)
- void **setOpeningAngle** (float val)

Protected Attributes

- float **_outerRadius**
- float **_openingAngle**

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a shape within the STAR geometry

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State, 25 July 01

Definition at line 10 of file StiCylindricalShape.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiCylindricalShape.h**
- Sti/**StiCylindricalShape.cxx**

4.24 StiDedxCalculator Class Reference

`#include <StiDedxCalculator.h>`

Public Types

- typedef vector< **StiKalmanTrackNode** *> **StiKalmanTrackNodeVec**

  For internal convenience.

- typedef vector< double > **DoubleVec**

  For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiDedxCalculator** ()

  Default Constructor.

- virtual ~**StiDedxCalculator** ()

  Default Destructor.

- void **setFractionUsed** (double)

  Set the truncation fraction.

- void **setDetectorFilter** (StDetectorId detector)
- virtual void **getDedx** (const **StiKalmanTrack** *track, double &dEdx, double &dEdxE, double &nPointsUsed)

  Calculate Dedx for the track.

- StDetectorId **whichDetId** ()
- double **whatUseFraction** ()

4.24.1 Detailed Description

StiDedxCalculator is a simple utility class that, given an **StiTrack** (p. 213), calculates the ionization (dedx) via a truncated mean measurement. The truncated mean method uses the following algorithm:

1) The ionization samples (hits) are retrieved from the track.

2) For each hit the charge (de) must be associated with the pathlength (dx) of the particle in the active volume of the detector. From this association we define de/dx_i, where i represents an index corresponding to a given hit.

3) The hits (dedx_i) are placed in a vector and sorted in ascending order.

4) A fraction 'f' of the hits are kept, and 1-f is truncated from the vector.

5) Of the remaining samples, we calculate the mean value <dedx>.

Author:
C. Pruneau , M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , B. Norman (Kent State)

Definition at line 40 of file StiDedxCalculator.h.

4.24.2 Member Function Documentation

4.24.2.1 void StiDedxCalculator::getDedx (const StiKalmanTrack * *track*, double & *dEdx*, double & *dEdxE*, double & *nPointsUsed*) [virtual]

Calculate Dedx for the track.

Dedx represents the mean dedx of those hits that are specified by the truncation fraction (see **setFractionUsed**(double) (p. 70)). Dedx has units of KeV/cm.

Definition at line 28 of file StiDedxCalculator.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrack::getNodes().

4.24.2.2 void StiDedxCalculator::setFractionUsed (double *val*) [inline]

Set the truncation fraction.

The truncation fraction is a number between 0. and 1. If a track has n samples associated with it (n hits) then the truncation fraction represents the fraction of n **that is used** to calculate the ionization. For example, if a track has n=10 hits, then setting the truncation fraction to .7 corresoponds to using 7 measurements with the lowest dedx per hit.

Definition at line 103 of file StiDedxCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

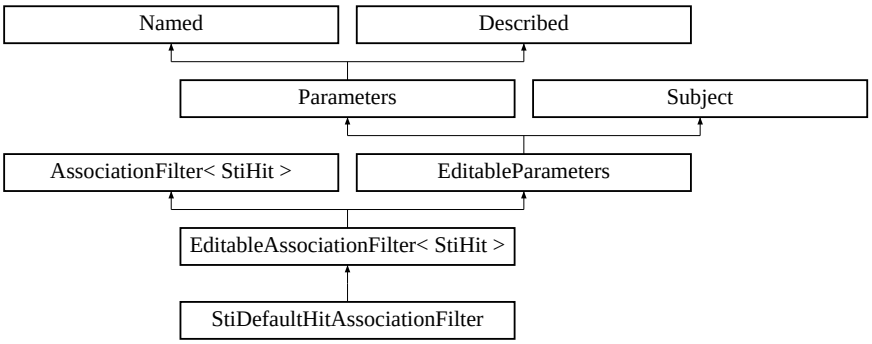
- Sti/**StiDedxCalculator.h**
- Sti/**StiDedxCalculator.cxx**

4.25 StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter Class Reference

\class StiDefaultHitAssociationFilterClass implementing an **EditableAssociationFilter** (p. 32) for the filtering of StiHitassociations.Filtering is accomplished on the basis of the distance separating two hitsin local cordinates.

`#include <StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter::



Public Methods

- **StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** ()

  \file StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx\author Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University
  Date:
  April 30, 03Implementation of the StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter class.

- **StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter** ()
- bool **accept** (const **StiHit** *h1, const **StiHit** *h2) const

  Determine whether given hits satisfy this association filter current settings. The filtering is based on the relative distance of the twopoints in the local reference frame of the detector. The 2 pointsmust also be in the same detector.

- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Attributes

- double **_maxDistance**

4.25.1 Detailed Description

\class StiDefaultHitAssociationFilterClass implementing an **EditableAssociationFilter** (p. 32) for the filtering of StiHitassociations.Filtering is accomplished on the basis of the distance separating two hitsin local cordinates.

Definition at line 9 of file StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h.

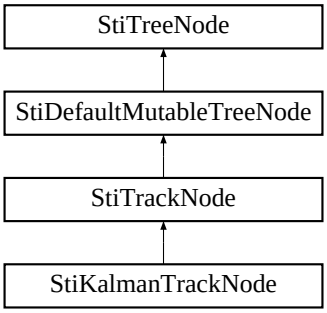
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.h**
- Sti/**StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter.cxx**

4.26 StiDefaultMutableTreeNode Class Reference

`#include <StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::



Public Methods

- virtual ~**StiDefaultMutableTreeNode** ()
- **StiDefaultMutableTreeNode** ()

  Creates a tree node that has no parent and no children, but which allows children.

- void **reset** ()
- void **setAsCopyOf** (const StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *node)
- void **insert** (StiTreeNode *newChild, int childIndex)

  Removes `newChild` *from its present parent (if it has a parent), sets the child's parent to this node, and then adds the child to this node's child array at index* `childIndex`. `newChild` *must not be null and must not be an ancestor of this node.*

  Parameters:

  newChild *the StiTreeNode * to insert under this node*

  childIndex *the index in this node's child array where this node is to be inserted*

  See also:

  isNodeDescendant.

- void **remove** (int childIndex)

  Removes the child at the specified index from this node's children and sets that node's parent to 0. The child node to remove must be a `StiTreeNode` *.*

  Parameters:

  childIndex *the index in this node's child array of the child to remove*

Exceptions:
ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException *if* `childIndex` *is out of bounds.*

- void **setParent** (StiTreeNode *newParent)

  Sets this node's parent to `newParent` *but does not change the parent's child array. This method is called from* **insert()** (p. 73) *and* **remove()** (p. 73) *to reassign a child's parent, it should not be messaged from anywhere else.*
  Parameters:
  newParent *this node's new parent.*

- StiTreeNode * **getParent** ()

  Returns this node's parent or 0 if this node has no parent.
  Returns:
  this node's parent TreeNode, or 0 if this node has no parent.

- StiTreeNode * **getChildAt** (int index) const

  Returns the child at the specified index in this node's child array.
  Parameters:
  index *an index into this node's child array is out of bounds*
  Returns:
  the StiTreeNode in this node's child array at the specified index.

- int **getChildCount** () const

  Returns the number of children of this node.
  Returns:
  an int giving the number of children of this node.

- int **getIndex** (StiTreeNode *aChild)

  Returns the index of the specified child in this node's child array. If the specified node is not a child of this node, returns `-1`*. This method performs a linear search and is O(n) where n is the number of children.*
  Parameters:
  aChild *the StiTreeNode to search for among this node's children*
  Returns:
  an int giving the index of the node in this node's child array, or `-1` *if the specified node is a not a child of this node.*

- bool **getAllowsChildren** ()
- void **removeFromParent** ()
- void **remove** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- void **removeAllChildren** ()
- void **removeAllChildrenBut** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- void **add** (StiTreeNode *newChild)
- bool **isNodeAncestor** (StiTreeNode *anotherNode)
- bool **isNodeDescendant** (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *anotherNode)

- StiTreeNode * **getSharedAncestor** (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *aNode)
- bool **isNodeRelated** (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *aNode)
- int **getLevel** ()
- StiTreeNode * **getRoot** ()
- bool **isRoot** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getNextNode** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getPreviousNode** ()
- bool **isNodeChild** (StiTreeNode *aNode)
- StiTreeNode * **getFirstChild** ()
- StiTreeNode * **getLastChild** ()
- StiTreeNode * **getChildAfter** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- StiTreeNode * **getChildBefore** (StiTreeNode *aChild)
- bool **isNodeSibling** (StiTreeNode *anotherNode)
- int **getSiblingCount** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getNextSibling** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getPreviousSibling** ()
- bool **isLeaf** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getFirstLeaf** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getLastLeaf** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getNextLeaf** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNode * **getPreviousLeaf** ()
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector * **breadthFirstEnumeration** ()
- void **appendChildrenToVector** (StiDefaultMutableTreeNode *node, StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector *v)

Protected Attributes

- StiTreeNode * **parent**
- StiDefaultMutableTreeNodeVector **children**

4.26.1 Detailed Description

A `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` is a general-purpose node in a tree data structure. A tree node may have at most one parent and 0 or more children. `StiDefaultMutableTreeNode` provides operations for examining and modifying a node's parent and children and also operations for examining the tree that the node is a part of. A node's tree is the set of all nodes that can be reached by starting at the node and following all the possible links to parents and children. A node with no parent is the root of its tree; a node with no children is a leaf. A tree may consist of many subtrees, each node acting as the root for its own subtree.

This class provides enumerations for efficiently traversing a tree or subtree in various orders or for following the path between two nodes.

This is not a thread safe class. If you intend to use a StiDefaultMutableTreeNode (or a tree of TreeNodes) in more than one thread, you need to do your own synchronizing. A good convention to adopt is synchronizing on the root node of a tree.

While StiDefaultMutableTreeNode implements the MutableTreeNode interface and will allow you to add in any implementation of MutableTreeNode not all of the methods in StiDefaultMutableTreeNode will be applicable to all StiTreeNodes implementations. Especially with some of the enumerations that are provided, using some of these methods assumes the StiDefaultMutableTreeNode contains only StiDefaultMutableNode instances. All of the TreeNode/MutableTreeNode methods will behave as defined no matter what implementations are added.

See also:
StiTreeNode

Author:
Claude Pruneau

Definition at line 56 of file StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

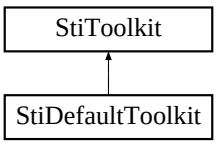
- Sti/**StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.h**
- Sti/**StiDefaultMutableTreeNode.cxx**

4.27 StiDefaultToolkit Class Reference

Definition of toolkit.

`#include <StiDefaultToolkit.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDefaultToolkit::



Public Methods

- **StiDefaultToolkit** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗ **getHitFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > ∗ **getTrackFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< StiMcTrack > ∗ **getMcTrackFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiDetector** > ∗ **getDetectorFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > ∗ **getDetectorNodeFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > ∗ **getTrackNodeFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< EditableParameter > ∗ **getParameterFactory** ()
- virtual **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > ∗ **getTrackFilterFactory** ()
- virtual StiMasterDetectorBuilder ∗ **getDetectorBuilder** ()
- virtual **StiDetectorContainer** ∗ **getDetectorContainer** ()
- virtual StiDetectorGroups< StEvent, StMcEvent > ∗ **getDetectorGroups** ()
- virtual **StiHitContainer** ∗ **getHitContainer** ()
- virtual **StiHitContainer** ∗ **getMcHitContainer** ()
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** ∗ **getTrackContainer** ()
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** ∗ **getMcTrackContainer** ()
- virtual StiDetectorFinder ∗ **getDetectorFinder** ()
- virtual **StiTrackSeedFinder** ∗ **getTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual **StiTrackFinder** ∗ **getTrackFinder** ()
- virtual StiTrackFitter ∗ **getTrackFitter** ()
- virtual **StiTrackMerger** ∗ **getTrackMerger** ()
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** ∗ **getVertexFinder** ()
- virtual StAssociationMaker ∗ **getAssociationMaker** ()
- virtual StiMaker ∗ **getStiMaker** ()

- virtual StiResidualCalculator * **getResidualCalculator** ()
- virtual **StiHitLoader**< StEvent, StMcEvent, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **getHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **setAssociationMaker** (StAssociationMaker *a)
- virtual void **setStiMaker** (StiMaker *a)
- virtual void **add** (StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent > *detector-Group)
- void **setGuiEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isGuiEnabled** () const
- void **setMcEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isMcEnabled** () const
- void **setEvaluatorEnabled** (bool)
- bool **isEvaluatorEnabled** () const
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > * **getLoaderHitFilter** ()
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getLoaderTrackFilter** ()
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getFinderTrackFilter** ()
- virtual void **setLoaderHitFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > *)
- virtual void **setLoaderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)
- virtual void **setFinderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)

Protected Methods

- virtual ~**StiDefaultToolkit** ()

Protected Attributes

- bool **_guiEnabled**
- bool **_evaluatorEnabled**
- bool **_mcEnabled**
- **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > * **_trackFilterFactory**
- **Factory**< EditableParameter > * **_parameterFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< StiMcTrack > * **_mcTrackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * **_detectorFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > * **_detector-NodeFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **_trackNodeFactory**
- StiMasterDetectorBuilder * **_detectorBuilder**
- **StiDetectorContainer** * **_detectorContainer**
- StiDetectorGroups< StEvent, StMcEvent > * **_detectorGroups**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**

- **StiHitContainer** * **_mcHitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- StiDetectorFinder * **_detectorFinder**
- **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **_trackSeedFinder**
- **StiTrackFinder** * **_trackFinder**
- StiTrackFitter * **_trackFitter**
- **StiTrackMerger** * **_trackMerger**
- **StiVertexFinder** * **_vertexFinder**
- **StiHitLoader**< StEvent, StMcEvent, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **_hitLoader**
- StAssociationMaker * **_associationMaker**
- StiMaker * **_stiMaker**
- StiResidualCalculator * **_residualCalculator**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > * **_loaderHitFilter**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **_loaderTrackFilter**
- **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **_finderTrackFilter**

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition of toolkit.

Definition at line 25 of file StiDefaultToolkit.h.

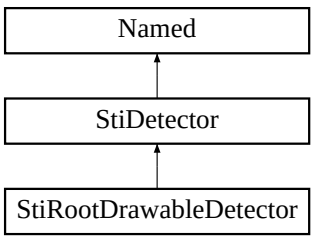
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.h**
- StiMaker/**StiDefaultToolkit.cxx**

4.28 StiDetector Class Reference

`#include <StiDetector.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDetector::



Public Methods

- **StiDetector** ()
- virtual ~**StiDetector** ()
- bool **isOn** () const
- bool **isActive** (double dYlocal, double dZlocal) const
- bool **isActive** () const
- bool **isContinuousMedium** () const
- bool **isDiscreteScatterer** () const
- StiMaterial * **getGas** () const
- StiMaterial * **getMaterial** () const
- **StiShape** * **getShape** () const
- StiPlacement * **getPlacement** () const
- void **setIsOn** (bool val)
- void **setIsActive** (StiIsActiveFunctor *val)
- void **setIsContinuousMedium** (bool val)
- void **setIsDiscreteScatterer** (bool val)
- void **setGas** (StiMaterial *val)
- void **setMaterial** (StiMaterial *val)
- void **setShape** (**StiShape** *val)
- void **setPlacement** (StiPlacement *val)
- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **copy** (StiDetector &detector)
- void **setTreeNode** (**StiCompositeTreeNode**< StiDetector > *val)
- **StiCompositeTreeNode**< StiDetector > * **getTreeNode** () const
- void **setHitErrorCalculator** (const **StiHitErrorCalculator** *calculator)
- const **StiHitErrorCalculator** * **getHitErrorCalculator** () const
- void **setGroupId** (int id)
- int **getGroupId** () const

Protected Attributes

- bool **on**

  Toggle switch determining whether this detector is to be added to the detector tree. The detector is added if the switch is "true".

- StiIsActiveFunctor * **isActiveFunctor**

  Functor used to calculate whether the posistion reached by a track is to be considered within the active area of the detector, and is thus susceptible of providing hit information.

- bool **continuousMedium**

  Toggle switch determining whether this detector contains a continuous medium (e.g. gas). If true, scatterer information is provided by the gas material.

- bool **discreteScatterer**

  Toggle switch determining whether the detector contains a discrete thin scatterer (e.g. a Si wafer). If true, scatter information provided by the material.

- const **StiHitErrorCalculator** * **_hitErrorCalculator**

  Hit Error Calculator for this detector.

- StiMaterial * **gas**

  Continuous scatter attributes.

- StiMaterial * **material**

  Discrete scatterer attributes.

- **StiShape** * **shape**

  Physical Shape attribute of this detector or voloume.

- StiPlacement * **placement**

  Physical position and orientation of this detector or volume.

- **StiCompositeTreeNode**< StiDetector > * **mNode**

  Pointer to the parent detector node.

- double **_cos**

  Convenience storage of cos(refAngle).

- double **_sin**

  Convenience storage of sin(refAngle).

- int **_groupId**

  Detector group identifier.

Friends

- class **StiHit**
- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiDetector &det)

  \file StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx
  Author:
  M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01.

4.28.1 Detailed Description

StiDetector represents a detector for the purposes of ITTF tracking. It contains all information about the geometry of the detector and the necessary physical properties for incorporating it in tracking.

Examples:
StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 22 of file StiDetector.h.

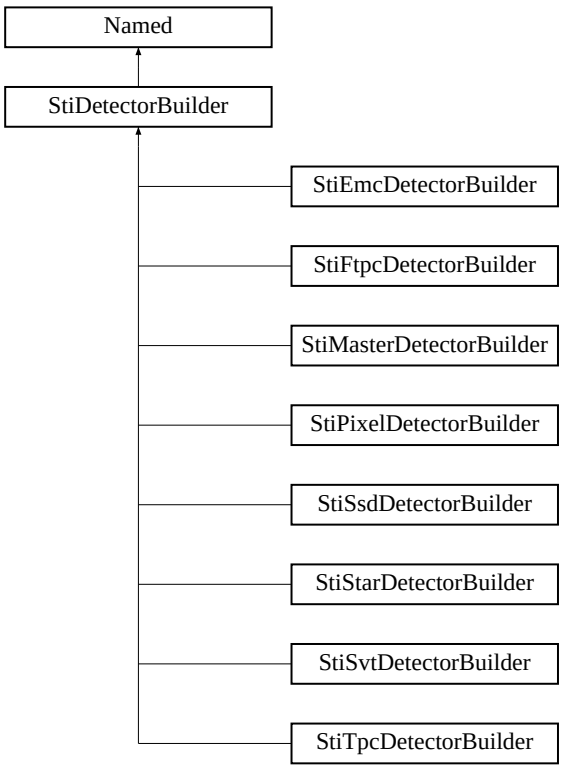
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDetector.h**
- Sti/**StiDetector.cxx**

4.29 StiDetectorBuilder Class Reference

`#include <StiDetectorBuilder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDetectorBuilder::



Public Methods

- **StiDetectorBuilder** (const string &name, bool active)
- virtual ~**StiDetectorBuilder** ()
- detectorMap **getDetectors** ()
- virtual StiMaterial * **add** (StiMaterial *material)
- virtual **StiShape** * **add** (**StiShape** *shape)
- virtual **StiDetector** * **add** (**StiDetector** *detector)
- virtual **StiDetector** * **add** (unsigned int row, unsigned int sector, **StiDetector** *detector)
- virtual StiMaterial * **findMaterial** (const string &szName) const
- virtual **StiShape** * **findShape** (const string &szName) const
- virtual **StiDetector** * **findDetector** (const string &szName) const

- virtual **StiDetector** ∗ **getDetector** (unsigned int layer, unsigned int sector) const
- virtual void **setDetector** (unsigned int layer, unsigned int sector, **StiDetector** ∗detector)
- virtual unsigned int **getNRows** () const

  Returns the number of active rows in the detectorRows can be counted radially or longitudinally.

- virtual unsigned int **getNSectors** (unsigned int row=0) const

  Returns the number of sectors (or segments) in a thegiven row. Sector are expected to be azimuthallydistributed.

- virtual void **setNRows** (unsigned int nRows)

  Sets the number of the number of rows of activedetectors.

- virtual void **setNSectors** (unsigned int row, unsigned int nSectors)
- virtual bool **hasMore** () const
- virtual **StiDetector** ∗ **next** ()
- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **buildMaterials** ()
- virtual void **buildShapes** ()
- virtual void **buildDetectors** ()
- virtual void **loadDb** ()
- double **nice** (double angle) const
- double **phiForSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const

  nSectors is the number of sectors in 360 degrees (one half of the TPC or all of the SVT, for example).

- double **phiForWestSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const

  returns the reference angle for the given sector number (out of the given total). This assumes the star convention where the highest numbered sector is at "12 o'clock", or pi/2, and the sector numbering _decreases_ with increasing phi. [I guess this must have seemed like a good idea at the time....] returns in [-pi, pi) nSectors is the number of sectors in the west half of the detector, not both halves.

- double **phiForEastSector** (unsigned int iSector, unsigned int nSectors) const

  as above, but numbering _increases_ with increasing phi.

- void **setGroupId** (int id)
- int **getGroupId** () const

Protected Attributes

- int **_groupId**
- bool **_active**
- materialMap **mMaterialMap**
- shapeMap **mShapeMap**
- detectorMap **mDetectorMap**
- detectorIterator **mDetectorIterator**
- unsigned int **_nRows**
- vector< unsigned int > **_nSectors**
- vector< vector< **StiDetector** *> > **_detectors**
- **Factory**< **StiDetector** > * **_detectorFactory**
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**

Friends

- class **StiHit**

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Class defines the notion of a detector builder. It creates the various components of a detector and set their shape, placement, and material properties.

Author:
Ben Norman (Kent State University) Aug 1, 2001 , Claude Pruneau (Wayne State University) Oct 16, 2002

Definition at line 34 of file StiDetectorBuilder.h.

4.29.2 Member Function Documentation

4.29.2.1 StiDetector * StiDetectorBuilder::add (StiDetector * *detector*) [virtual]

Add the given detector to the list of detectors known to this builder. Complete the "build" of this detector.

Definition at line 96 of file StiDetectorBuilder.cxx.

References Named::getName(), and StiDetector::setGroupId().

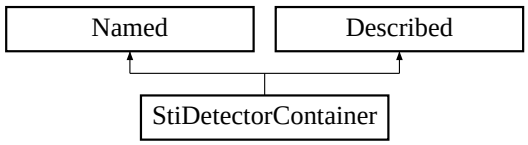
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDetectorBuilder.h**
- Sti/**StiDetectorBuilder.cxx**

4.30 StiDetectorContainer Class Reference

`#include <StiDetectorContainer.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDetectorContainer::



Public Methods

- **StiDetectorContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiDetectorContainer** ()

  Private destructor: implementation of singleton pattern.

- virtual void **build** (**StiDetectorBuilder** *builder)

  Builds the detector tree given a pointer to the detector builder.

- const StiDetectorNode * **root** () const

  Get the root detector node of this tree.

- void **reset** ()

  This performs a full internal reset of interator structure.

- **StiDetector** * **operator** * () const

  Dereference current iterator and return a pointer to current **StiDetector** (p. 80).

- bool **moveToNextRegion** ()

  Move to the next region. Ordered via StiPlacement::StiRegion.

- bool **moveToPreviousRegion** ()

  Move to previous region. Ordered via StiPlacement::StiRegion.

- bool **moveOut** ()

  Step out radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

- bool **moveIn** ()

  Step in radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

- void **movePlusPhi** ()

  Step around in increasing phi.

- void **moveMinusPhi** ()

  Step around in decreasing phi.

- void **setToDetector** (const **StiDetector** *layer)

  Set iterators to the detector nearest to the passed **StiDetector** (p. 80) *pointer.*

- void **setToDetector** (double position)

  Set iterators to the first detector in the radial layer closest to thespecified position.

- void **setToDetector** (double position, double angle)

  Set iterators to the detector closest to the given position and angle.

4.30.1 Detailed Description

StiDetectorContainer is an interface to the representation of the STAR detector material. It is an implementation of the 'facade' pattern. That is, it is meant to provide an unchanging interface to the detector model while the actual underlying reperesntation of the detector itself can change. In reality, the underlying model has undergone at least five significant changes, while the public interface of StiDetectorContainer has remained constant.

Because there is only one STAR detector, there is also only one instance of StiDetectorContainer. This is guarunteed by implementing StiDetectorContainer via the singelton design pattern. See the example below for more information on singleton access.

StiDetectorContainer behaves as an iterator. That is, once built it always points to a valid **StiDetector** (p. 80) object, which can be accessed via: `*(StiDetectorContainer::instance())`. One can set the location of the current detector position via the **setToDetector**() (p. 90) methods.

Internally, the STAR detector is modeld as a sorted tree structurere implemented via **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64) objects. Additionally, StiDetectorContainer uses an instance of **StiCompositeLeafIterator** (p. 54) to implement the **setToDetector**() (p. 90) methods. However, the navigation methods (e.g., **moveIn**() (p. 88)) are implemented by using the sorted nature of the tree structure. As such, **moveIn**() (p. 88), **moveOut**() (p. 89), **movePlusPhi**() (p. 90), and **moveMinusPhi**() (p. 89) require no searching or expensive computation. Instead, they are implemented via simple increment (++)

or decrement (–) of STL random access iterators provided by **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64). Therefore, once StiDetectorContainer is initialized for propogation via a **setToDetector**() (p. 90) call, navigation should be extremely efficient.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Warning:
You do not have to call StiDetectorContainer::kill() to avoid a memory leak. When you call kill(), you invalidate all pre-existing pointers to instance(). Because termination of program execution will automatically clean up the heap, it **is** generally good practice not to call kill().

Examples:
StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 81 of file StiDetectorContainer.h.

4.30.2 Member Function Documentation

4.30.2.1 void StiDetectorContainer::build (StiDetectorBuilder * *builder*) [virtual]

Builds the detector tree given a pointer to the detector builder.

Recursively load all detector definition files from the given directory. There is internal protection to avoid building the detector representation more than once.

Definition at line 264 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References StiDetectorTreeBuilder::build(), StiDetectorBuilder::build(), and Named::getName().

4.30.2.2 bool StiDetectorContainer::moveIn ()

Step in radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

A call to **moveIn**() (p. 88) may not always alter the **StiDetector** (p. 80) to which the container points. Notably, if there is nowhere else to 'move in to', then **moveIn**() (p. 88) will have no action. So, to see if the action succeeded, one must store a pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the current state of the container, call **moveIn**() (p. 88), and then check that the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the new state of the container is different than that of the previous state.

Additionally, when a call to **moveIn**() (p. 88) is made, the container 'selects' the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is closest in phi to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is being 'movedIn' from. Therefore, a call to **moveIn**() (p. 88) usually need not be followed by a call to **movePlusPhi**() (p. 90) or **moveMinusPhi**() (p. 89), except in cases of extreme assymetry, such as navigation through the Silicon Vertex Tracker.

Definition at line 153 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin(), StiCompositeTreeNode::getChildCount(), StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getOrderKey(), StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getParent(), and StiOrderKey::index.

Referenced by StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit(), and StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate().

4.30.2.3 void StiDetectorContainer::moveMinusPhi ()

Step around in decreasing phi.

Minus phi is defined as counter-clockwise if viewing sectors 1-12 from the membrane, decreasing phi in STAR TPC global coordinates. A call to **moveMinusPhi**() (p. 89) will always have a valid action. That is, the call will wrap around past 2pi.

Definition at line 251 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

4.30.2.4 bool StiDetectorContainer::moveOut ()

Step out radially in STAR TPC global coordinates.

A call to **moveOut**() (p. 89) may not always alter the **StiDetector** (p. 80) to which the container points. Notably, if there is nowhere else to 'move out to', then **moveOut**() (p. 89) will have no action. So, to see if the action succeeded, one must store a pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the current state of the container, call **moveOut**() (p. 89), and then check that the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) represented by the new state of the container is different than that of the previous state.

Additionally, when a call to **moveOut**() (p. 89) is made, the container 'selects' the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is closest in phi to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) object that is being 'movedOut' from. Therefore, a call to **moveIn**() (p. 88) usually need not be followed by a call to **movePlusPhi**() (p. 90) or **moveMinusPhi**() (p. 89), except in cases of extreme assymetry, such as navigation through the Silicon Vertex Tracker.

Definition at line 206 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin(), StiCompositeTreeNode::getChildCount(), StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getOrderKey(), StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::getParent(), and StiOrderKey::index.

4.30.2.5 void StiDetectorContainer::movePlusPhi ()

Step around in increasing phi.

Plus phi is defined as clockwise if viewing sectors 1-12 from the membrane, increasing phi in STAR TPC global coordinates. A call to **movePlusPhi**() (p. 90) will always have a valid action. That is, the call will wrap around past 2pi.

Definition at line 238 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

4.30.2.6 void StiDetectorContainer::reset ()

This performs a full internal reset of interator structure.

A call to reset simply sets the pointer to the default **StiDetector** (p. 80) object. It does not alter the state of the detector model.

Definition at line 75 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::begin(), StiCompositeTreeNode< StiDetector >::end(), and StiOrderKey::key.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::initialize(), and StiKalmanTrackFinder::reset().

4.30.2.7 void StiDetectorContainer::setToDetector (const StiDetector * *layer*)

Set iterators to the detector nearest to the passed **StiDetector** (p. 80) pointer.

This is used, e.g., to set the iterators to a certain point in preparation for propogation of a new track. If no **StiDetector** (p. 80) pointer is found that is equal to **layer**, then an error message is streamed to the screen and **reset**() (p. 90) is called.

Definition at line 61 of file StiDetectorContainer.cxx.

References StiDetector::getTreeNode().

Referenced by StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit(), StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate(), and StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDetectorContainer.h**
- Sti/**StiDetectorContainer.cxx**

4.31 StiDetectorTreeBuilder Class Reference

`#include <StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h>`

Public Methods

- **StiDetectorTreeBuilder** ()

  Default Contstructor.

- virtual ~**StiDetectorTreeBuilder** ()

  Default Destructor.

- StiDetectorNode * **build** (**StiDetectorBuilder** *builder)

  Build the Detector model.

Protected Methods

- void **loopOnDetectors** ()

  Iterate over the detector objects served by **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83).

- void **buildRoot** ()

  Assemble detector objects into tree.

- void **addToTree** (**StiDetector** *)

  Actually hang an individual detector object on the tree.

- StiDetectorNode * **hangWhere** (StiDetectorNode *parent, const **StiOrderKey** &order, string &keystring)

  Decide where to hang the detector object on the tree.

Protected Attributes

- StiDetectorNode * **mroot**

  Store a pointer to the root of the tree.

- **Factory**< StiDetectorNode > * **mnodefactory**

  This object is assumed **not** *to be owned by this classStore a pointer to the factory of tree nodes.This is used for internal convenience. This object is* **not** *owned by this class.*

- **StiDetectorBuilder** ∗ **mDetectorBuilder**
  Store a pointer to the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) *instance.*

- StiDetectorNode ∗ **mregion**
  Pointer to the current region in the tree (e.g., mid rapidity).

- StiDetectorFinder ∗ **_detectorFinder**
  Convenience pointer to a detector finder.

- **Messenger** & **_messenger**

4.31.1 Detailed Description

StiDetectorTreeBuilder is a utility class that uses objects it gets from two factories to build a full model of the STAR detector material. StiDetectorTreeBuilder is the class responsible for actually organizing the **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects into a tree structure. As such, it uses the utility class **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) to generate **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects, and then these objects are organized as belonging to an **StiCompositeTreeNode** (p. 64)<**StiDetector** (p. 80)> object. This is all accomplished via the call to **build**() (p. 94).

The general flow of execution is as follows. First, in the constructor of StiDetectorTreeBuilder, the member mDetectorBuilder is set to point to an instance of StiCodedDetectorBuilder created on the heap. Once a call to **build**() (p. 94) is made, the tree is assembled by looping on detectors that are generated by mDetectorBuilder. Each detector object returned by the mDetectorBuilder is then hung on the tree by a call to addToTree which calls **hangWhere**() (p. 92). By using mDetectorBuilder polymorphically, StiDetectorTreeBuilder becomes extremely flexible. That is, it does not care how the **StiDetector** (p. 80) objects are created (e.g., from root macro, data base, or geant). However, to really take advantage of this flexibility one should remove ownership of mDetectorBuilder from StiDetectorTreeBuilder and instead set the polymorphic pointer by hand before a call to **build**() (p. 94). This is work to be done.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Warning:
There is **some** internal protection against build being called more then once. See the documenation for the **build**() (p. 94) method.
Member of type StiDetectoBuilder∗ defaults to StiCodedDetectorBuilder.

Examples:
StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 58 of file StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h.

4.31.2 Member Function Documentation

4.31.2.1 StiDetectorNode * StiDetectorTreeBuilder::build (StiDetectorBuilder * *builder*)

Build the Detector model.

There is **some** internal protection against building more than one instance of the detector model. That is, StiDetectorTreeBuilder stores a pointer to the root of the tree that it builds. **build**() (p. 94) first checks that this pointer is null. If not, the call to **build**() (p. 94) will return 0. However, once the StiDetectorTreeBuilder instance that originally built the tree goes out of scope, so does the stored pointer to the root, and thus the protection becomes impossible. Additionaly, the root of the tree is assumed to be owned by the nodefactory.

Definition at line 35 of file StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx.

References buildRoot(), loopOnDetectors(), mDetectorBuilder, mnodefactory, and mroot.

Referenced by StiDetectorContainer::build().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDetectorTreeBuilder.h**
- Sti/**StiDetectorTreeBuilder.cxx**

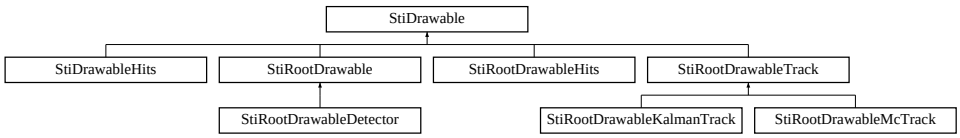
4.32 StiDrawable Class Reference

\file StiDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.\date 04/2001\class StiDrawableClass defining the notion of being drawbale for Sti purposes.Properties included a color, style, size, and visibility.Action are draw, update, and rest.

`#include <StiDrawable.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDrawable::



Public Methods

- **StiDrawable** ()

  \file StiDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)
  Date:
  04/2001.

- virtual ~**StiDrawable** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)=0
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)=0
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)=0
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)=0

4.32.1 Detailed Description

\file StiDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State U.\date 04/2001\class StiDrawableClass defining the notion of being drawbale for Sti purposes.Properties included a color, style, size, and visibility.Action are draw, update, and rest.

Definition at line 11 of file StiDrawable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

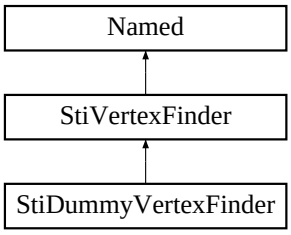
- StiGui/**StiDrawable.h**
- StiGui/**StiDrawable.cxx**

4.33 StiDummyVertexFinder Class Reference

A dummy vertex finder that uses the vertex stored in StEvent prior to calling thetracker.

`#include <StiDummyVertexFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiDummyVertexFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiDummyVertexFinder** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**StiDummyVertexFinder** ()
- **StiHit** ∗ **findVertex** (StEvent ∗event)

  Return the main vertex held by the given StEvent A null pointer is returned if StEvent holds no valid vertex.

4.33.1 Detailed Description

A dummy vertex finder that uses the vertex stored in StEvent prior to calling thetracker.

Definition at line 7 of file StiDummyVertexFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiDummyVertexFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiDummyVertexFinder.cxx**

4.34 StiElossCalculator Class Reference

`#include <StiElossCalculator.h>`

Public Methods

- **StiElossCalculator** ()

  Energy Loss Calculator Constructor.

- virtual ~**StiElossCalculator** ()
- double **StiElossCalculator::calculate** (double z2, double zOverA, double m, double beta2, double ionization2) const

Static Protected Attributes

- const double **_k** = 0.307e-3

  Bethe-Bloch constant in GeVg^-1cm^2.

- const double **_mec** = 0.510998e-3

  Electron mass in GeV/c^2.

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Energy Loss Calculator

Service class used to calculate the specific energy loss (dEdx) of heavy particles according to the Bethe-Bloch equation - See Particle Data Booklet in European Physical Journal 15, (2000). The energy loss is calculated in GeV.

This implementation neglects the density effect correction which becomes really important only above 10 GeV/c.

Instances of this class to be created for all relevant scattering materials. The creation of an instance requires one specifies the effective Z/A ratio as well as the average ionization potential of the material. The effective quantities can be calculated by weighing the elemental values by the fractional weight of the elements of the mixture. This provides an accurate description of the effective zOverA but underestimates the effective ionization potential. Hopefully, this is good enough for track reconstruction...

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 24 of file StiElossCalculator.h.

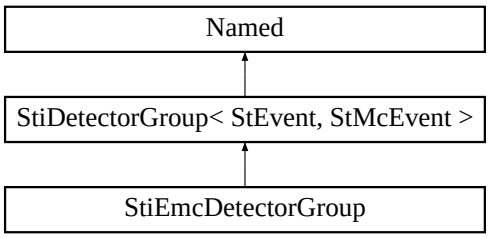
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiElossCalculator.h**
- Sti/**StiElossCalculator.cxx**

4.35 StiEmcDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiEmcDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiEmcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiEmcDetectorGroup** (bool active=true)
- ~**StiEmcDetectorGroup** ()

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the EMC detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 14 of file StiEmcDetectorGroup.h.

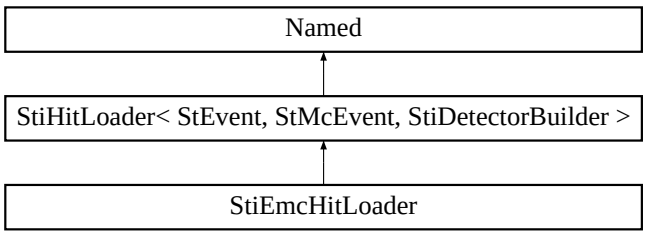
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiEmc/**StiEmcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.36 StiEmcHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiEmcHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiEmcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiEmcHitLoader** ()
- **StiEmcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiEmcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.36.1 Detailed Description

StiEmcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 21 of file StiEmcHitLoader.h.

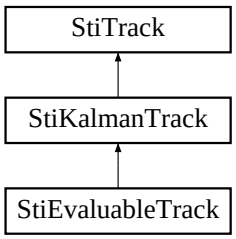
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.h**
- StiEmc/**StiEmcHitLoader.cxx**

4.37 StiEvaluableTrack Class Reference

`#include <StiEvaluableTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiEvaluableTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrack** ()
- virtual ~**StiEvaluableTrack** ()
- void **setStTrackPairInfo** (StTrackPairInfo *)

  Set StTrackPairInfo pointer member.

- StTrackPairInfo * **stTrackPairInfo** () const

  Get a pointer to StTrackPairInfo object.

- virtual void **reset** ()

  Reset the class members to default state.

Protected Attributes

- StTrackPairInfo * **mPair**

  A pointer to the union of a monte-carlo track and a StGlobalTrack.

4.37.1 Detailed Description

StiEvaluableTrack is a class that is used to evaluate the tracker when run on simulated data. StiEvaluableTrack is a **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132). Additionally it encapsulates the relationship between the found **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132), the StMcTrack (monte-carlo) from which it came, and the StGlobalTrack (found

by existing STAR tracking) that was deembed to the best match to the monte-carlo track. The best match is decided using the existing STAR package StAssociationMaker, and the lower bound requirement for the match to be deemed successful are determined by **StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** (p. 104).

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:
StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 28 of file StiEvaluableTrack.h.

4.37.2 Member Function Documentation

4.37.2.1 void StiEvaluableTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to default state.

This is used so that StiEvaluableTrack objects can be owned and served by **Factory** (p. 34). It is guarunteed that a call to **reset**() (p. 103) fully propogates up the inheritance tree.

Reimplemented from **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 152).

Definition at line 26 of file StiEvaluableTrack.cxx.

References mPair, and StiKalmanTrack::reset().

Referenced by StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack().

4.37.2.2 StTrackPairInfo * StiEvaluableTrack::stTrackPairInfo () const [inline]

Get a pointer to StTrackPairInfo object.

StTrackPairInfo represents the union of a monte-carlo track and a StGlobalTrac. This association has been made via StAssociationMaker.

Definition at line 62 of file StiEvaluableTrack.h.

References mPair.

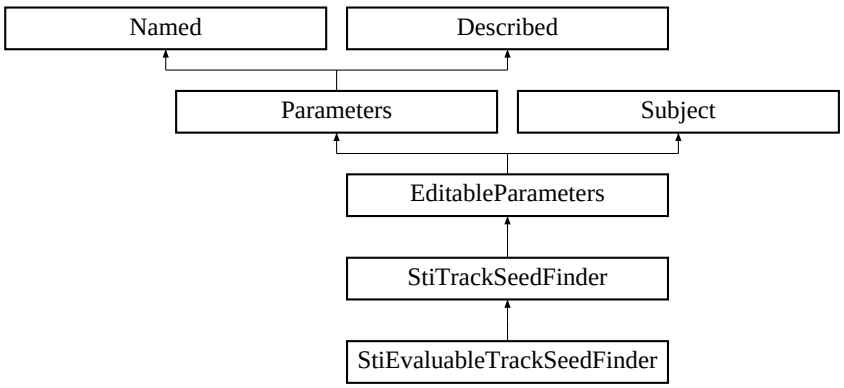
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiEvaluableTrack.h**
- Sti/**StiEvaluableTrack.cxx**

4.38 StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

`#include <StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer, StAssociationMaker *)

  This is the only constructor available.

- virtual ~**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder** ()

  Default destructor.

- void **setEvent** (StMcEvent *mcevt=0)
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()

Protected Methods

- **StiEvaluableTrack** * **makeTrack** (StMcTrack *)

  Construct an evaluable track from a m.c. track.

4.38.1 Detailed Description

StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is used to provide candidate seeds for the track finder when running on simulated data. These seeds are of type **StiEvaluableTrack** (p. 102), and encapsulate information regarding the monte-carlo track and the StGlobalTrack found by existing STAR tracking. The association is performed via StAssociationMaker. The best match is chosen from all possible matches, and this match must pass a cut on the number of matched points. This cut is explained in **makeTrack**() (p. 106).

StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is a StiSeedFinder, so it supports the enforced user interface, namely **hasMore**() (p. 106) and **next**() (p. 106). Additionaly, one can control the nature of the generated seeds. StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder is, like all StiSeedFinder objects, dynamically buildable. Currently this is done by parsing a text file. However, it is understood that the information necessary for a dynamic build must eventually come from a data base. For more information, see the documentation for setBuildPath() and build() methods.

StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder requires a valid pointer to an instance of type StAssociationMaker in the constructor call. Contsturctors of other types are explicitly prohibited.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Examples:
StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx.

Definition at line 72 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h.

4.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.38.2.1 StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder (const string & *name*, Factory< StiKalmanTrack > * *trackFactory*, StiHitContainer * *hitContainer*, StiDetectorContainer * *detectorContainer*, StAssociationMaker * *assoc*)

This is the only constructor available.

We require a valid pointer to an StAssociationMaker object. All other constructor types are excplicity prohibited. It is assumed, however, that the StAssociationMaker object is owned by some other scope.

Definition at line 34 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

4.38.3 Member Function Documentation

4.38.3.1 bool StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::hasMore () [virtual]

A call to **hasMore**() (p. 106) simply checks if there are more seeds to be generated. It does not implement any increment or decrement calls, and thus may be called without ever changing the internal state of the seed finder.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223).

Definition at line 93 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

Referenced by next().

4.38.3.2 StiEvaluableTrack * StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack (StMcTrack * *mcTrack*) [protected]

Construct an evaluable track from a m.c. track.

This function is the heart of the seed-finder. It finds the best associated match from the StAssociationMaker instance and initializes the **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132) state with the parameters from the m.c. track and the hits from the StGlobalTrack.

Definition at line 115 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostNode(), Factory< StiKalmanTrack >::getInstance(), StiEvaluableTrack::reset(), StiEvaluableTrack::setStTrackPairInfo(), and StiDetectorContainer::setToDetector().

Referenced by next().

4.38.3.3 StiKalmanTrack * StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::next () [virtual]

A call to **next**() (p. 106) constructs a seed from the current m.c. track and increments a pointer to the next available m.c. track. The generation of the seed itself is performed by the private **makeTrack**() (p. 106) method.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223).

Definition at line 102 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

References hasMore(), and makeTrack().

4.38.3.4 void StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::reset () [virtual]

This call is inherited from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223) but does not make much sense in the context of evaluable seeds. That is, the internal state cannot be reset without a call to **setEvent**() (p. 107).

Reimplemented from **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223).

Definition at line 64 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

4.38.3.5 void StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::setEvent (StMcEvent * *mcevt* = 0)

This should be called once per event. The call to setEVent internally initializes the seed finder for the event. Without this call, the behavior of **hasMore**() (p. 106) and **next**() (p. 106) is undefined.

Definition at line 71 of file StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx.

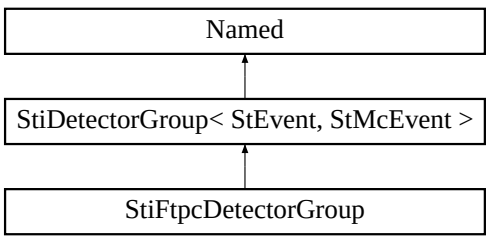
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder.cxx**

4.39 StiFtpcDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiFtpcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiFtpcDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- ~**StiFtpcDetectorGroup** ()

4.39.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the FTPC detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h.

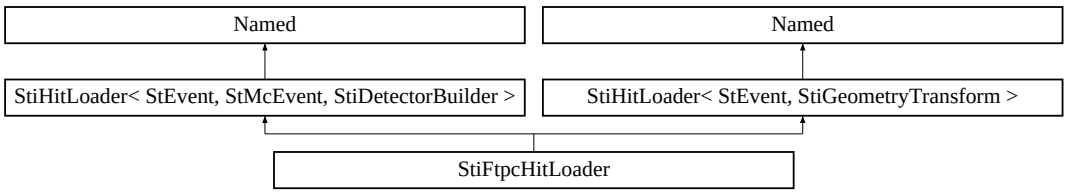
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.40 StiFtpcHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiFtpcHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiFtpcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, StiGeometryTransform *transform)
- virtual ~**StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source)
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiFtpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *transform)
- virtual ~**StiFtpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.40.1 Detailed Description

StiFtpcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the FTPC are converted using the StiGeometryTransform class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State Univ)

Definition at line 19 of file StiFtpcHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.h**
- StiFtpc/**StiFtpcHitLoader.cxx**

4.41 StiHelixFitter Class Reference

`#include <StiHelixFitter.h>`

Public Types

- typedef vector< **StiHit** ∗> **StiHitVector**

  For internal convenience.

Public Methods

- **StiHelixFitter** ()
- virtual ∼**StiHelixFitter** ()
- bool **valid** () const

  Return a boolean that signifies whether the information is valid.

- double **xCenter** () const

  Return the xCenter in global coordinates.

- double **yCenter** () const

  Return the yCenter in global coordinates.

- double **z0** () const

  Return the z reference point in global coordinates.

- double **curvature** () const

  Return the signed curvature. (k∗h).

- double **tanLambda** () const

  Return the value of tanLambda.

- void **reset** ()

  Full internal clear.

- bool **fit** (const **StiHitVector** &)

4.41.1 Detailed Description

StiHelixFitter is a class that performs a fast and approximate fit to a collection of **StiHit** (p. 113) object to return the necessary parameters to initialize

an **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132). These parameters are: curvature, tanLambda, xCenter, yCenter, and z0. For more on these parameters, please see documentation for **StiKalmanTrack::initialize**() (p. 150).

StiHelixFitter uses an instance of StFastCircleFitter and **StFastLineFitter** (p. 49). A circle fit is first performed in the transverse plane, and then a line is performed in the two dimensional plane z vs s_xy, where s_xy is the pathlength along the circle, starting at the innermost point moving outwards.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 40 of file StiHelixFitter.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiHelixFitter.h**
- Sti/**StiHelixFitter.cxx**

4.42 StiHit Class Reference

`#include <StiHit.h>`

Public Types

- enum **StiHitProperty** { **kR**, **kZ**, **kPseudoRapidity**, **kPhi** }

Public Methods

- **StiHit** ()

  Default constructor.

- **StiHit** (const StiHit &)
- const StiHit & **operator=** (const StiHit &)
- ~**StiHit** ()

  Default destructor.

- float **x** () const

  Return the local x value.

- float **y** () const

  Return the local y value.

- float **z** () const

  Return the local/global z value.

- float **x_g** () const

  Return the local x value.

- float **y_g** () const

  Return the local y value.

- float **z_g** () const

  Return the local/global z value.

- float **sxx** () const

  Return the (x,x) component of the error matrix.

- float **syy** () const

  Return the (y,y) component of the error matrix.

- float **szz** () const

  Return the (z,z) component of the error matrix.

- float **sxy** () const

  Return the (x,y) component of the error matrix.

- float **sxz** () const

  Return the (x,z) component of the error matrix.

- float **syz** () const

  Return the (y,z) component of the error matrix.

- float **getEloss** ()

  Return the energy deposition associated with this point.

- float **refangle** () const

  Return the refAngle of the detector plane from which the hit arose.

- float **position** () const

  Return the position of the detector plane from whcih the hit arose.

- const **StiDetector** ∗ **detector** () const

  Return a const pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) *object from which the hitarose.*

- const StMeasuredPoint ∗ **stHit** () const

  Return a const pointer to the StHit object corresponding to this Sti-Hitinstance.

- unsigned int **timesUsed** () const

  Return the number of times this hit was assigned to a track.

- const StThreeVectorF **globalPosition** () const

  Return a const reference to a StThreeVectorF that denotes the positionof the hit in global STAR coordinates.

- void **set** (float position, float angle, float y, float z)
- void **set** (const **StiDetector** ∗detector, const StMeasuredPoint ∗stHit, float energy, float x, float y, float z, float sxx=1, float sxy=1, float sxz=1, float syy=1, float syz=1, float szz=1)

  Set the local position and error in one function call.

- void **setGlobal** (const **StiDetector** *detector, const StMeasuredPoint *stHit, float x, float y, float z, float energy)

  Set the global position and error in one function call A transformation is performed internally from global to local coordinatesaccording to the detector information.

- void **setError** (const StMatrixF &)

  Set the position error matrix for the measurement from an StMatrixFobject.

- void **scaleError** (float)

  Scale all errors by the given factor.

- void **setDetector** (const **StiDetector** *det)

  Set the pointer to the **StiDetector** (p. 80) *from which the hit arose.*

- void **setStHit** (const StMeasuredPoint *hit)

  Set the pointer to the corresponding StHit object.

- void **setTimesUsed** (unsigned int)

  Set the number of times used.

- void **reset** ()
- void **rotate** (double angle)

  Convenience method to perform a rotation along the z axis.

- double **getValue** (int key) const
- double **getPseudoRapidity** () const

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiHit &h)

  \File StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 03/01
  Author:
  C. Pruneau (Wayne) Jan 2003.

4.42.1 Detailed Description

StiHit is a simple class that encapsulates a three dimensional position measurement. The measurement is represented in a frame that is 'local' to the detector plane from which it arose.

It is assumed that all hits come from a detector that can be composed of discrete planes. Each plane is characterized by two values: position and refAngle. In the mid-rapidity region of STAR (SVT, TPC, EMC, etc) the position corresponds to the magnitude of a vector pointing from the origin to the center of the plane. The refAngle is the azimuthal defined by the aforemention vector and the STAR global x-axis. All hits store the position and refAngle of the detector plane from which they came.

Within each detector plane, the hit is characterized by two more numbers: y and z. The y value corresponds to the distance along the plane (e.g., padrow) w.r.t. the center of the plane. The z value corresponds to the STAR global coordinate.

While it only takes two values (y and z) two specify the hit location within a plane (once the location of the plane is known) StiHit stores one more value: x. This value of x corresponds to the magnitude of a vector pointing from the origin to the detector plane **perpendicular to the plane**. So, for planes with no tilt w.r.t. the origin (e.g., TPC pad-planes), x will be identical to position. Actually, this is not even quite true for tpc hits, as distortion corrections can make x slightly different than position. However, by storing both x and position, we allow for the separation of information that depends only on material location (track fitting) from that which depends only on hit location (track finding).

StiHit stores information that represents a full error matrix. For efficiency purposes this is stored as a collection of discreet floats instead of a matrix. Because the error matrix is always symmetric, we must store only six values. These are denoted by s_ij, where s_ij corresponds to the (i,j) component of the matrix.

StiHit also stores a pointer to an StHit that it corresponds to. Additionally, StiHit stores a pointer to the StDetector object from which its measurement arose.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 55 of file StiHit.h.

4.42.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

4.42.2.1 ostream& operator<< (ostream & *os*, const StiHit & *hit*) [friend]

\File StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 03/01

Author:
C. Pruneau (Wayne) Jan 2003.

Streamer for StiHit objects.

Definition at line 123 of file StiHit.cxx.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiHit.h**
- Sti/**StiHit.cxx**

4.43 StiHitAssociator Class Reference

`#include <StiHitAssociator.h>`

Public Methods

- **StiHitAssociator** ()
- virtual ~**StiHitAssociator** ()
- virtual bool **associate** (**StiHitContainer** *evaluatedContainer, **StiHitContainer** *referenceContainer, **AssociationFilter**< **StiHit** > *associationFilter)
- virtual void **reset** ()
- **StiHit** * **getEvaluatedHit** (**StiHit** *referenceHit)
- **StiHit** * **getReferenceHit** (**StiHit** *evaluatedHit)
- int **getMatchedCount** () const
- int **getUnmatchedReferenceCount** () const
- int **getUnmatchedCount** () const
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **beginReference** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **endReference** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **beginEvaluated** ()
- HitToHitMapType::iterator **endEvaluated** ()
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **beginReference** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **endReference** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **beginEvaluated** () const
- HitToHitMapType::const_iterator **endEvaluated** () const

Protected Attributes

- int **_unmatchedEvaluatedCount**
- int **_unmatchedReferenceCount**
- HitToHitMapType * **_evalToRefMap**
- HitToHitMapType * **_refToEvalMap**

4.43.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class implementing a hit associator

Definition at line 11 of file StiHitAssociator.h.

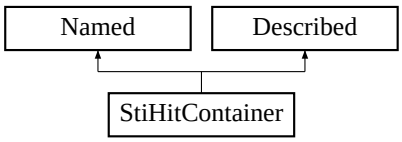
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiHitAssociator.h**

4.44 StiHitContainer Class Reference

`#include <StiHitContainer.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiHitContainer::



Public Methods

- **StiHitContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiHitContainer** ()
- void **setDeltaD** (double)

  Set the half-width of the search window in distance along the pad.

- void **setDeltaZ** (double)

  Set the half-width of the search window in distance along global z.

- double **deltaD** () const

  Return the value of deltaD (cm).

- double **deltaZ** () const

  Return the value of deltaZ (cm).

- virtual void **update** ()

  Provide for drawable derived class(es?).

- virtual void **push_back** (**StiHit** *)

  Add a hit to the container.

- virtual unsigned int **size** () const

  Return the total number of hits in the container.

- virtual void **reset** ()

  Declare all hits as unused.

- virtual void **clear** ()

  Clear all hits from the container.

- virtual void **sortHits** ()

  Sort all of the hits in the container.

- void **partitionUsedHits** ()

  Ignore hits marked as used (std::stable_partition).

- const HitVectorType & **hits** (double refangle, double position)

  Return a const reference to a vector of hits.

- HitVectorType & **hits** (const **StiDetector** ∗)

  Return a reference to the vectore of hits, or iterators marking it's bounds.

- HitVectorType::iterator **hitsBegin** (const **StiDetector** ∗)
- HitVectorType::iterator **hitsEnd** (const **StiDetector** ∗)
- HitVectorType **getAllHits** ()

  Get all hits into a simple vector.

- const HitMapToVectorAndEndType & **hits** () const

  Return a const reference ot the hit-vector map.

- HitMapToVectorAndEndType & **hits** ()
- void **setRefPoint** (**StiHit** ∗ref)

  Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

- void **setRefPoint** (double position, double refAngle, double y, double z)

  Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

- void **setRefPoint** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** &)

  Set reference point to be the location of the given node.

- bool **hasMore** () const

  Return a boolean that reflects whether there are more hits available in the specified sub-volume.

- **StiHit** ∗ **getCurrentHit** ()

  Return a pointer to the **StiHit** (p. 113) *object currently pointed to from the specified sub-volume.*

- **StiHit** ∗ **getHit** ()

  Return a pointer to the **StiHit** (p. 113) *object currently pointed to from the specified sub-volume.*

- int **getHitCandidateCount** () const

  Return the number of hits satisfying the current reference and search domain.

- void **addVertex** (**StiHit** ∗)

  Add a vertex to the hit-container.

- unsigned int **numberOfVertices** () const

  Return the number of vertices stored in the container.

- const HitVectorType & **vertices** () const

  Return a const reference to the a vector of vertices.

Protected Attributes

- **Messenger** & **mMessenger**

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &, const StiHitContainer &)

  Container for primary vertices.

4.44.1 Detailed Description

StiHitContainer is exactly that–a container for StiHits! Because of the sheer number of hits in a STAR event, StiHitContainer is designed to provide efficient access to a subset of hits that are within a user specified volume. This is accomplished by mapping between a two dimensional key and an STL container of hits. This mapping will be discussed in further detail below. There is a natural connection between the hits and the detector from which came. However, for implementation purposes, it is convenient to keep these two entities (HitContainer and DetectorContainer) separate, but keep a well defined method of communication between the two. In such a way one can maintain a HitContainer and DetectorContainer that can exist in different representations. That is, one can have a hit container that is well behaved in local coordinates which map very naturally to the detector model **as well as** a HitContainer that can behave naturally in global coordinates, which do not map naturally to the detector model.

The coordinates of the hits stored are described in **StiHit** (p. 113). It should be noted that the ITTF project treats the STAR TPC as if it were 12 sectors,

each extending to +-200 cm. That is, we map hits from sectors 13-24 to a coordinate system defined by sectors 1-12. That way we do not need to make any distinction between hits that come from different sides of the TPC central membrane. This is motivated by the fact that the east and west sectors mark a clear distinction in data taking, but that distinction is unimportant in pattern recognition.

First we describe the storage of the hits. StiHitContainer treats the hits from a common detector plane (e.g., TPC padrow 13, sector 12) as a sorted std::vector<**StiHit** (p. 113)∗>. The hits are sorted via the functor StizHitLessThan. This functor has a binary predicate that orders hits in a strict less than ordering based upon global z value (see above). Next, StiHitContainer stores these hit-vectors in a std::map<HitMapKey, std::vector<**StiHit** (p. 113)∗>, MapKeyLessThan >. Class HitMapKey is a simple struct that stores two values: refAngle and position, and MapKeyLessThan is a simple struct that defines a stric less-than ordering for HitMapKey objects. These values are described in **StiHit** (p. 113). By specifying a HitMapKey, then, one can achieve **extremely** efficient retrieval of the hit-vector for a given detector plane.

Next we will discuss the retrieval of hits from the container. As stated above, one can gain access to a hit-vector for a given detector plane by specifying the position and refAngle of a detector (see method **hits**(double,double) (p. 124). Additionally, one can access the hit-map itself (or at least a const reference to it!) via the method **hits**() (p. 120). However, as stated before, StiHitContainer is capable of efficient retrievl of a subset of the hits in an event. This subset can be defined as a subset of the hits from a given detector plane. Perhaps it is easier to elucidate via an example. Suppose one is interested in the hits corresponding to TPC sector 12, padrow 13. Then, this sector/padrow combination can be easily mapped to a position and refAngle. In this detector one can always specify a 'local' coordinate system where any hit is then fully described by two numbers: local y and z (see **StiHit** (p. 113) for more inforamtion), where y is the distance along the plane (padrow) and z is the global z. Now, suppose one is interested in hits that are within some volume centered at (y0,z0) and bounded by +-deltaD in y and +-deltaZ in z (deltaD is now poorly named–it was meant to represent distance D along a plane). Then, to retrieve the hits from this volume one must call the **setDeltaD**() (p. 124) and **setDeltaZ**() (p. 125) methods to establish the bounds. Then one must call one of the **setRefPoint**() (p. 125) methods. After this, the container has selected the hits within the specified volume, and they can be retreived via the iterator like interface specified by **hasMore**() (p. 120) and **getHit**() (p. 120).

Additionally, StiHitContainer has been modified to provide a similar interface to the primary vertices in a STAR event. Access to the verices is via the methods **addVertex**() (p. 123) and **vertices**() (p. 127). Each vertex is mapped to an **StiHit** (p. 113) object and stored in a hit-vector.

StiHitContainer must be cleared, filled, and sorted for each event. A manual call to **sortHits**() (p. 127) is necessary to achieve the most efficient container

implementation.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:
StiHitContainer does not own the hits that it stores.

Note:
See the documentation of the methods **push_back**() (p. 124) **sortHits**() (p. 127) and **setRefPoint**() (p. 125) for performance guaruntees.

Warning:
struct MapKeyLessThan is used for ordering the HitMapKey objects. For a map, this means that this less-than operation is also used to defined equality. Because this involves operations on doubles that are not guarunteed to be **exactly** identical (the values can come from hits as well as detectors), struct MapKeyLessThan has a built in tolerance that allows for the situation when two HitMapKey objects are actually equal but have very slightly differing values for the doubles they store. These tolerances are currently set in the definition of the struct HitMapKey.

Definition at line 135 of file StiHitContainer.h.

4.44.2 Member Function Documentation

4.44.2.1 void StiHitContainer::addVertex (StiHit * *val*) [inline]

Add a vertex to the hit-container.

Each vertex can be mapped to a **StiHit** (p. 113) object

Definition at line 289 of file StiHitContainer.h.

4.44.2.2 void StiHitContainer::clear () [virtual]

Clear all hits from the container.

A call to **clear**() (p. 123) must call std::vector<**StiHit** (p. 113)*>clear() for all vectors stored in the map. Thus a call to clear is of O(N) *M where N is the number of keys in the map (see documenation of **hits**() (p. 120) for an estimate of N) and M is the time required to clear each vector.

Definition at line 97 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::clear().

4.44.2.3 const HitVectorType & StiHitContainer::hits (double *refangle*, double *position*)

Return a const reference to a vector of hits.

The values of refangle and position are used to fill an existing HitMapToVector-AndEndTypeKey object. This object is used to key the retrieval of a vector of hits associated with the specified position. For more on the definition of refangle and position, please see **StiHit** (p. 113) documentation.

A call to **hits**(double,double) (p. 124) corresponds to the retrieval of an object from an STL map based on a key. Such a retrieval is guarunteed to be of O(logN) time complexity, where N is the number of keys in the map. For our practices, N is roughly equal to (TPC) 12∗45 + (SVT layer 1) 2∗4 + (SVT layer 2) 2∗6 + (SVT layer 3) 2∗8 + (SSD) 20.

Definition at line 132 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

Referenced by reset().

4.44.2.4 void StiHitContainer::push_back (StiHit ∗ *hit*) [virtual]

Add a hit to the container.

The time complexity of push_back has two components:

1) The correct hit-vector must be retrieved (or inserted if it doesn't exist) from the map. This portion is O(logN) where N is the number of hit-vectors in the map. See the documentation of the **hits**() (p. 120) method for an estimate of N.

2) The point must be added to the hit-vector. This is guarunteed to be a constant time process, where the constant is determined by the vendor STL implementation.

Warning:
A call to **push_back**() (p. 124) invalidates the sorted state of the container. Thus, once all hits have been added to the container, then one must call **sortHits**() (p. 127).

Definition at line 64 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

References StiHit::detector(), and StiDetector::getPlacement().

4.44.2.5 void StiHitContainer::setDeltaD (double *val*) [inline]

Set the half-width of the search window in distance along the pad.

The distance is specified in STAR units (cm). deltaD corresponds to the distance along the detector plane, e.g., distance along a TPC padrow. If one is interested in points that are within +- 7.2 cm from a given value of local y (see **StiHit** (p. 113)), one would call setDetlaD(7.2). A call to **setDeltaD**() (p. 124) sets the value of deltaD until either:

1) another call to **setDeltaD**() (p. 124) is made or

2) the StiHitContainer instance is deleted.

Definition at line 236 of file StiHitContainer.h.

Referenced by StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit(), and StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate().

4.44.2.6 void StiHitContainer::setDeltaZ (double *val*) `[inline]`

Set the half-width of the search window in distance along global z.

The distance is specified in STAR units (cm). deltaZ corresponds to the distance along z in global STAR coordinations. If one is interested in points that are withing +- 7.2 cm from a given value of global z (see **StiHit** (p. 113)), one would call setDetlaZ(7.2). A call to **setDeltaZ**() (p. 125) sets the value of deltaD until either:

1) another call to **setDeltaZ**() (p. 125) is made or

2) the StiHitContainer instance is deleted.

Definition at line 250 of file StiHitContainer.h.

Referenced by StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit(), and StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate().

4.44.2.7 void StiHitContainer::setRefPoint (double *position*, double *refAngle*, double *y*, double *z*)

Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

This form of setRefPoint packs the information passed as arguments into a member **StiHit** (p. 113) object, and passes this to the method **setRefPoint**(StiHit∗) (p. 125).

Definition at line 170 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

References StiHit::set(), and setRefPoint().

4.44.2.8 void StiHitContainer::setRefPoint (StiHit ∗ *ref*)

Set the reference point to define sub-volume of hits to be accessed.

The sub-volume is identified by the following algorithm:

1) Identify the detector plane of intereset via the position and refAngle of the **StiHit** (p. 113) pointer passed.

2) Find those hits that satisfy abs(hit->z-z_i)<deltaZ. This is accomplished via a call to the STL algorithms lower_bound and upper_bound.

3) Find thos hits that satisfy abs(hit->y-y_i)<deltaD. This can only be accomplished via a linear search over those hits satisfying condition

Once **setRefPoint**() (p. 125) has been called, one use the iterator like interfaces **hasMore**() (p. 120), **getHit**() (p. 120) and **getCurrentHit**() (p. 120) to access the hits that satisfied the search criterion.

The time complexity of setRefPoint has several components:

1) The correct hit-vector must be retrieved from the map. This is of O(logN) where N is the number of keys in the map (see documentation of **hits**() (p. 120) for an estimate of the size of N).

2) The calls to lower_bound and upper_bound are each of O(logM) where M is the number of hits in the sorted vector.

3) The linear search over those hits that satisfy criterion 2. This is of O(P) where P is the number of points that passed criterion 2.

This algorithm is easily modifiable to perform the search in the opposite order (search in y, then z instead of z, then y). See the source code for the necessary conversion actions.

Definition at line 218 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

References StiHit::detector(), StiDetector::isActive(), StiHit::position(), StiHit::refangle(), StiHit::set(), StiHit::timesUsed(), StiHit::y(), and StiHit::z().

Referenced by StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extendHit(), StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::extrapolate(), and setRefPoint().

4.44.2.9 unsigned int StiHitContainer::size () const [virtual]

Return the total number of hits in the container.

The time complexity of size is of O(logN) where N is the number of keys in the map. For an estimate of N please see the documnation for **hits**() (p. 120) method.

Definition at line 112 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

Referenced by getAllHits().

4.44.2.10 void StiHitContainer::sortHits () [virtual]

Sort all of the hits in the container.

This function calls the STL sort algorithm for each hit-vector in the map. The **StiHit** (p. 113) objects are ordered via the struct StizHitLessThan.

Note:
A call to **push_back**(StiHit∗) (p. 124) invalidates the sorted state of the container. Thus any number of x calls to **push_back**(StiHit∗) (p. 124) must be followed by a call to **sortHits**() (p. 127).

The time complexity of **sortHits**() (p. 127) has two components:

1) The time to access each vector in the map. This is of O(N) where N is the number of keys in the map (see documentation of **hits**() (p. 120) for an estimate of N).

2) The time to sort an individual vector. This is of O(M logM) where M is the number of hits in stored in the vector.

Definition at line 285 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

4.44.2.11 void StiHitContainer::update () [virtual]

Provide for drawable derived class(es?).

Null implementation. We provide this virtual function for the situation when StiHitContainer::instance() behaves polymorphically, e.g., when it actually points to a **StiRootDrawableDetector** (p. 186) object. In that situation, a call to **update**() (p. 127) will propogate to the most derived class, allowing that class to perform necessary tasks (e.g., append hits to display).

Definition at line 49 of file StiHitContainer.cxx.

4.44.2.12 const HitVectorType & StiHitContainer::vertices () const [inline]

Return a const reference to the a vector of vertices.

The vertices are stored in a single std::vector<**StiHit** (p. 113)∗> object.

Definition at line 301 of file StiHitContainer.h.

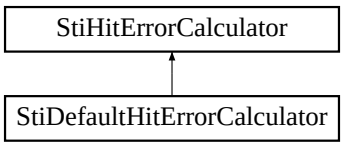
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiHitContainer.h**
- Sti/**StiHitContainer.cxx**

4.45 StiHitErrorCalculator Class Reference

`#include <StiHitErrorCalculator.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiHitErrorCalculator::



Public Methods

- **StiHitErrorCalculator** ()
- virtual ~**StiHitErrorCalculator** ()
- virtual void **calculateError** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** *) const=0

4.45.1 Detailed Description

Class containing hit error parameterization and calculation methods. Correct use involves setting parameters relevant to a particular detector, either through construction or explicit assignment methods.

Author:
Andrew Rose 01.21.2002

Revision history ————- 01.25.2002 ver 1.0 Initial check in of code 02.10.2002 ver 2.0 Encapsulated version 02.17.2002 ver 2.1 IOBroker hooks added

Definition at line 19 of file StiHitErrorCalculator.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiHitErrorCalculator.h**

4.46 StiHitErrorMaker Class Reference

4.46.1 Detailed Description

The hit errors are ideally derived purely from the geometry of the detector; error(x)=(cell size length in x)/sqrt(12). However, realistic hit errors are often calculated from the hit residuals.

The ITTF hit errors can be assigned using either the default geometric calculation or the real calculated errors. The state of assigned errors is determined from the boolean errorDefault; use of default errors will also generate an error message.

Real errors are generated by fitting and parameterizing a histogram of hit residuals in 3D (radius, dip angle, and drift time). In the future, the user can either pass the hist directly, or pass a fit from such a histogram. The original parameterization method used in Tpt is determined by StRedsidualMaker and implemented in tpt_hit_uncert, both by Mike Lisa. The method used here closely follows his code.

For details of Mike's analysis of the hit errors, see his web page: `http://www.star.bnl.gov/~lisa/HitErrors` (Mar 14, 2001)

Author:
A. A. Rose (Wayne State)

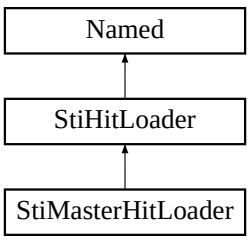
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiHitError.cxx**

4.47 StiHitLoader Class Template Reference

`#include <StiHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiHitLoader** (const string &name)
- **StiHitLoader** (const string &name, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, Detector *detector)
- virtual ~**StiHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadEvent** (Source1 *source1, Source2 *source2, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadHits** (Source1 *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (Source2 *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- virtual void **setMcHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer)
- virtual void **setHitFactory** (**Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory)
- virtual void **setDetector** (Detector *detector)
- virtual Detector * **getDetector** ()
- virtual void **setUseMcAsRec** (bool value)
- virtual bool **useMcAsRec** () const

Protected Attributes

- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_mcHitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**

- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > ∗ **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< StiMcTrack > ∗ **_mcTrackFactory**
- Detector ∗ **_detector**
- StiDetectorFinder ∗ **_detectorFinder**
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**
- bool **_useMcAsRec**

4.47.1 Detailed Description

template<class Source1, class Source2, class Detector> class StiHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >

StiHitLoader is an abstract interface defining a mechanism to load hits in Sti containers from an external source or package, "Source". The external source is templated in this base class so the load mechanism could in principle be exported to any experimental environment. External hits are converted to **StiHit** (p. 113) with a templated transform function "Transform"

This base class holds pointers to the destination container, the factory used to get instance of **StiHit** (p. 113), and the tranformation utility to effect the transformation between the external hits and the **StiHit** (p. 113) objects used in this package.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 36 of file StiHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

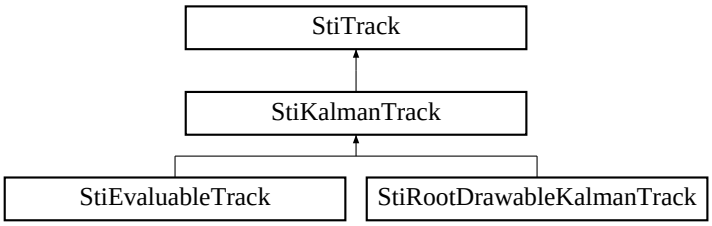
- Sti/**StiHitLoader.h**

4.48 StiKalmanTrack Class Reference

Definition of Kalman Track.

`#include <StiKalmanTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiKalmanTrack** ()
- virtual ~**StiKalmanTrack** ()
- void **reset** ()
- void **getMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]) const

  Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track.

- double **getP** () const

  Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node.

- double **getPt** () const

  Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node.

- double **getCurvature** () const

  Return the curvature of the track at its inner most point.

- double **getRapidity** () const

  Return the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.

- double **getPseudoRapidity** () const

  Return the pseudorapidity of the track.

- double **getPhi** () const

  Return azimuthal angle at inner most point of the track.

- double **getTanL** () const

  Returns the tangent of the dip angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track.

- double **getDca** () const
- void **setDca** (double dca)
- double **getDca** (**StiTrack** *t) const
- double **getPrimaryDca** () const
- int **getPointCount** () const

  Return the number of hits associated with this track.

- int **getFitPointCount** () const

  Returns the number of hits associated and used in the fit of this track.

- int **getGapCount** () const

  Return the number of gaps on this track.

- double **getTrackLength** () const
- int **getMaxPointCount** () const
- int **getSeedHitCount** () const

  number of hits used to seed the track.

- void **setSeedHitCount** (int c)
- bool **isPrimary** () const
- double **calculateTrackLength** () const
- double **calculateTrackSegmentLength** (const **StiKalmanTrackNode** &p1, const **StiKalmanTrackNode** &p2) const
- double **getTrackRadLength** () const
- int **calculatePointCount** () const
- int **calculateMaxPointCount** () const
- double **getTpcDedx** () const
- double **getSvtDedx** () const
- StiKTNBidirectionalIterator **begin** () const
- StiKTNBidirectionalIterator **end** () const
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getOuterMostNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getInnerMostNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** * **getOuterMostHitNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the outer most hit node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **getInnerMostHitNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the inner most hit node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **getFirstNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the first node associated with the track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **getLastNode** () const

  Accessor method returns the last node associated with the track.

- void **setLastNode** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗n)
- StiDirection **getTrackingDirection** () const

  Returns the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the reconstruction of this track.

- StiDirection **getFittingDirection** () const

  Returns the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the fit of this track.

- void **setTrackingDirection** (StiDirection direction)

  Sets the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the reconstruction of this track.

- void **setFittingDirection** (StiDirection direction)

  Sets the direction (kInsideOut, kOutsideIn) used in the fit of this track.

- virtual **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **add** (**StiHit** ∗h, double alpha, double eta, double curvature, double tanl)

  Method used to add a hit to this track.

- virtual **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **add** (**StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗node)

  Add a kalman track node to this track as a child to the last node of the track Return the added node.

- void **removeHit** (**StiHit** ∗h)

  Remove given hit from this track.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **findHit** (**StiHit** ∗h)

  Work method used to find the node containing the given hit.

- void **initialize** (double curvature, double tanl, const StThreeVectorD &origin, const HitVectorType &)

  Convenience method to initialize a track based on seed information.

- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **getNodeNear** (double x) const

Work method returns the node closest to the given position.

- StThreeVector< double > **getPointNear** (double x) const

  Find and return the nearest track point in the local coordinates of the detector this track lies in.

- StThreeVector< double > **getGlobalPointNear** (double x) const
- StThreeVector< double > **getGlobalPointAt** (double x) const
- StThreeVector< double > **getMomentumAtOrigin** () const
- StThreeVector< double > **getMomentumNear** (double x)
- StThreeVector< double > **getHitPositionNear** (double x) const
- virtual vector< **StiHit** *> **getHits** ()
- virtual vector< StMeasuredPoint *> **stHits** () const

  return hits;.

- virtual vector< **StiKalmanTrackNode** *> **getNodes** (int detectorGroupId) const

  return vector of nodes with hits.

- void **swap** ()
- double **getMass** () const
- int **getCharge** () const
- double **getChi2** () const
- double **getDca2** (**StiTrack** *t) const
- double **getDca3** (**StiTrack** *t) const
- bool **find** (int direction=kOutsideIn)
- void **prune** ()
- void **reserveHits** ()
- bool **extendToVertex** (**StiHit** *vertex)
- void **setFlag** (long v)
- long **getFlag** () const

Static Public Methods

- void **setKalmanTrackNodeFactory** (**Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > *)

  Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.

- void **setParameters** (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *p)

Protected Attributes

- StiDirection **trackingDirection**
- StiDirection **fittingDirection**
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **firstNode**
- **StiKalmanTrackNode** ∗ **lastNode**
- int **mSeedHitCount**
- long **mFlag**
- double **m**
- double **_dca**

Static Protected Attributes

- StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters ∗ **pars** = 0
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > ∗ **trackNodeFactory** = 0

4.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition of Kalman Track.

A concrete subclass of **StiTrack** (p. 213) defining a Kalman track to be used by the Kalman Track Finder.

The track reconstruction is driven by an instance of class **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (p. 154) while the Kalman state of the track at any given location is held by instances of the **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) class. The use of nodes allows, in principle, to have, during the track search, and reconstruction, tracks that behave as trees rather than simple linear or sequential structures.

Users should not invoke the ctor of this class directly but should instead call the "getObject" method of the StiKalmantrackFactory class to get instances of this class. The StiKalmanTrackFactory holds (and owns, i.e. has responsibility for memory management) of a large array of re-usable track objects. Instances of this class should only be obtained from the factory as this eliminates (or at the very least minimizes the risk) of memory leaks.

This class holds a static pointer to a track node factory. The factory is invoked whenever instances of StiTrackNode are needed. The class holds pointers to the fisrt and last node associated with a track. Given that the reconstruction proceeds primarily outside-in, the first node is the outer most point associated with this track. The last node is the inner most point associated with the track.

This class includes a host of convenience methods to calculate track properties such as the number of hits on the track (getPointCount), the track length (getTrackLength), etc. Many of those properties are not stored internally but rather calculated on the fly from the appropriate nodes on the tracks. This offers the

advantage that it is not necessary to recalculate these various properties systematically each time a fit or re-fit is performed but once when the information is actually needed.

See also:
StiKalmanTrackNode (p. 161) , **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (p. 154)

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 84 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.48.2.1 StiKalmanTrack::StiKalmanTrack () [inline]

Constructor Delegates the initialization of the object to the reset method. Note that users should not call this ctor directly but should instead invoke to the "getInstance" method of the **Factory** (p. 34)<StiKalmanTrack> class to get instances of this class. The StiKalmanTrackFactory holds (and owns, i.e. has responsibility for memory management) of a large array of re-usable track objects. Instances of this class should only be obtained from the factory as this eliminates (or at the very least minimizes the risk) of memory leaks.

Definition at line 96 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.2.2 virtual StiKalmanTrack::~StiKalmanTrack () [inline, virtual]

Destructor Nothing to be done as instances of this class do not "own" the objects (i.e. nodes) its members point to.

Definition at line 111 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3 Member Function Documentation

4.48.3.1 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::add (StiHit * *h*, double *alpha*, double *eta*, double *curvature*, double *tanl*) [virtual]

Method used to add a hit to this track.

Add a hit to this track.

If the current lastNode is non null,

1. Insert the given hit in a **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) instance.
2. Add the new node as a child to the current last node.
3. Make the new node the last node of this track.

else

1. Insert the given hit in a **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161) instance.

Definition at line 140 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::add(), StiHitErrorCalculator::calculateError(), StiHit::detector(), StiDetector::getHitErrorCalculator(), Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode >::getInstance(), Named::getName(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::initialize().

Referenced by extendToVertex(), and initialize().

4.48.3.2 StiKTNBidirectionalIterator StiKalmanTrack::begin () const [inline]

Convenience method used to return a track node iterator initialized to the track first node.

Returns:
Bidirectional Itertator of KalmanTrackNodes

Exceptions:
runtime_error

Definition at line 534 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by getChi2(), getMaxPointCount(), getPointCount(), and getTrackRadLength().

4.48.3.3 StiKTNBidirectionalIterator StiKalmanTrack::end () const [inline]

Convenience method used to return a track node iterator initialized to the track last node.

Returns:
Bidirectional Itertator of KalmanTrackNodes

Exceptions:
runtime_error

Definition at line 548 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by extendToVertex(), getChi2(), getMaxPointCount(), getNodes(), getPointCount(), getTrackRadLength(), and stHits().

4.48.3.4 bool StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex (StiHit * *vertex*) [virtual]

Extend track to the given vertex.

Attempt an extension of the track the given vertex.

1. Get node from node factory.
2. Reset node.
3. Propagate the node from given parent node "sNode", to the given vertex using a call to "propagate".
4. Evaluate the chi2 of the extrapolated if the vertex is added to the track. Done using a call to "evaluateChi2".
5. If chi2 is less than max allowed "maxChi2ForSelection", update track parameters using the vertex as a measurement and add the vertex to the track as the last node.

Notes

- Throws logic_error if no node can be obtained from the node factory.
- The methods "propagate", "evaluateChi2", and "updateNode" may throw runtime_error exceptions which are NOT caught here...

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 895 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::_p0, StiKalmanTrackNode::_p1, StiKalmanTrackNode::_x, add(), end(), StiKalmanTrackNode::evaluateChi2(), StiToolkit::getHitFactory(), Factory< StiHit >::getInstance(), Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode >::getInstance(), StiKalmanTrackNode::getRefAngle(), StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate(), StiKalmanTrackNode::reset(), StiHit::rotate(), StiKalmanTrackNode::setChi2(), StiKalmanTrackNode::setDetector(), StiHit::x(), StiHit::y(), and StiHit::z().

4.48.3.5 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::findHit (StiHit * *h*)

Work method used to find the node containing the given hit.

Current implementation only considers the first child of each node and must therefore be revised.

Definition at line 214 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getChildCount(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getFirstChild().

Referenced by removeHit().

4.48.3.6 int StiKalmanTrack::getCharge () const [virtual]

Return the track sign

Notes

1. Use the last node and the field.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 412 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getCharge().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks().

4.48.3.7 double StiKalmanTrack::getChi2 () const [virtual]

Return the track chi2

Notes

1. Use the chi2 held by the last hit node used in the fit.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 423 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), and end().

4.48.3.8 double StiKalmanTrack::getCurvature () const [inline, virtual]

Return the curvature of the track at its inner most point.

Calculates and returns the track curvature at the inner most node held by this track.

Obtains the curvature from the inner most hit node associated with this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 392 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getCurvature(), and getInnerMostHitNode().

4.48.3.9 double StiKalmanTrack::getDca (StiTrack * *t*) const [inline]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the give track.

Returns:
dca in cm.

Definition at line 500 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.10 double StiKalmanTrack::getDca () const [inline, virtual]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the given hit.

See also:
StiHit (p. 113)

Returns:
dca in cm.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 482 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.11 double StiKalmanTrack::getDca2 (StiTrack * *t*) const [inline, virtual]

Calculate and return the distance of closest approach to given track - 2D calc

Notes

1. No implementation.
2. Returns 0

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 512 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.12 double StiKalmanTrack::getDca3 (StiTrack * *t*) const [inline, virtual]

Calculate and return the distance of closest approach to given track - 3D calc

Notes

1. No implementation.
2. Returns 0

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 524 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.13 int StiKalmanTrack::getFitPointCount () const [virtual]

Returns the number of hits associated and used in the fit of this track.

Return the number of hits (points) used in the fit of this track.

Notes

1. Currently no difference is made between points on the track and fit points on the track.
2. Call "**getPointCount**() (p. 147)" to get the count.

Returns:
number of hits on this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 558 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

4.48.3.14 int StiKalmanTrack::getGapCount () const [virtual]

Return the number of gaps on this track.

Return the number of gaps (active layers with no hits) along this track.

Notes

1. A gap consists of one or multiple contiguous active layers through which this track passes.
2. There can be gaps on the inside or the outside of the track if no hits are found there.

Returns:
number of gaps.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 518 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDetector::isActive().

4.48.3.15 StThreeVector< double > StiKalmanTrack::getHitPositionNear (double x) const [virtual]

Returns the hit position associated with the node nearest to the given "x" value.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 328 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References getNodeNear(), and StiHit::globalPosition().

4.48.3.16 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostHitNode () const

Accessor method returns the inner most hit node associated with the track.

Return the inner most hit associated with this track.

Notes

1. Throws logic_error exception if firstNode or lastNode are not defined, or if track has no hit.
2. Loop through all nodes from **begin**() (p. 138) to **end**() (p. 138) (or vice versa if tracking direction is outside-in) and search for node with hit. Return first hit found.

Returns:
outer most hit node on this track

Definition at line 712 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::extendTracksToVertex(), getCurvature(), getMomentum(), getP(), getPseudoRapidity(), getPt(), getTrackLength(), and isPrimary().

4.48.3.17 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostNode () const [inline]

Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

Accessor method returns the inner most node associated with the track.

Notes

1. Node returned depends on the direction of tracking.
2. Return firstNode if tracking was done inside-out, lastNode otherwise.
3. No check done to determine whether returned value is non null.

Returns:
outer most node on this track

Definition at line 589 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

Referenced by StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder::makeTrack().

4.48.3.18 double StiKalmanTrack::getMass () const [inline, virtual]

Return the mass hypothesis used in the resconstruction of this track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 214).

Definition at line 320 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.19 int StiKalmanTrack::getMaxPointCount () const [virtual]

Returns the maximum number of points that can possibly be on the track given its track parameters, i.e. its position in the detector. The calculation accounts for sublayers that are not active, and nominally active volumes that were turned off or had no data for some reason.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 482 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), StiHit::detector(), end(), and StiDetector::isActive().

Referenced by StiStEventFiller::fillTrack().

4.48.3.20 void StiKalmanTrack::getMomentum (double $p[3]$, double $e[6]$) const [inline, virtual]

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track.

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track

This method calculates and returns in the two arrays provided as arguments the 3-momentum and error of the track in Star global coordinates. The 3-momentum is calculated at the inner most point associated with the track. The inner-most point may or may not be the main vertex of the event. Care should thus be exercised while using this method.

The error is calculated (and returned) only if a non null array is passed as a second argument. It is thus possible to get the momentum without a lengthy calculation of the error matrix. The error error matrix corresponds to a full covariance matrix. The definition of the error matrix is described in the introduction of this class definition. Note that the actual calculation of the momentum and associated error is delegated to the track node class and uses the inner most node of the track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 361 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum().

4.48.3.21 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getNodeNear (double x) const

Work method returns the node closest to the given position.

Work method returns the node closest to the given position. The given position is a radial distance calculated in the local reference frame of the detector.

Definition at line 300 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::_x, and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::breadthFirstEnumeration().

Referenced by getHitPositionNear(), and getPointNear().

4.48.3.22 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getOuterMostHitNode () const

Accessor method returns the outer most hit node associated with the track.

Return the inner most hit associated with this track.

Notes

1. Throws logic_error exception if firstNode or lastNode are not defined, or if track has no hit.
2. Loop through all nodes from **end**() (p. 138) to **begin**() (p. 138) (or vice versa if tracking direction is outside-in) and search for node with hit. Return first hit found.

Returns:
inner most hit node on this track

Exceptions:
logic_error

Definition at line 676 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by getTrackLength().

4.48.3.23 StiKalmanTrackNode * StiKalmanTrack::getOuterMostNode () const [inline]

Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

Accessor method returns the outer most node associated with the track.

Notes

1. Node returned depends on the direction of tracking.
2. Return firstNode if tracking was done outside-in, lastNode otherwise.
3. No check done to determine whether returned value is non null.

Returns:
outer most node on this track

Definition at line 575 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.24 double StiKalmanTrack::getP () const [inline, virtual]

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node.

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at the inner most node held by this track which may or (or not) be the primary vertex.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 373 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getP().

4.48.3.25 double StiKalmanTrack::getPhi () const [inline, virtual]

Return azimuthal angle at inner most point of the track.

Returns the azimuthal angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track hich may or may not be a vertex.

Returns:
phi in radian

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 449 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.26 int StiKalmanTrack::getPointCount () const [virtual]

Return the number of hits associated with this track.

Calculate and return the number of hits on this track.

Notes

1. Iterate through all nodes of this track.
2. Count number of hits.

Returns:
number of hits.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 457 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), and end().

4.48.3.27 StThreeVector< double > StiKalmanTrack::getPointNear (double x) const

Find and return the nearest track point in the local coordinates of the detector this track lies in.

Convenience method returns a point corresponding to the node of this track which is the closest to the given position.

Definition at line 342 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References getNodeNear(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getPoint().

4.48.3.28 double StiKalmanTrack::getPrimaryDca () const [inline]

Returns the distance of closest approach of this track to the primary vertex

Returns:
dca

Definition at line 561 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.29 double StiKalmanTrack::getPseudoRapidity () const [inline, virtual]

Return the pseudorapidity of the track.

Returns the pseudo-rapidity of the track.

1. Obtains the helix pitch angle from the inner most hit node associated with the track.

2. Calculate/return the pseudo-rapidity using the pitch angle.

Returns:
pseudo-rapidity

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 433 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode().

4.48.3.30 double StiKalmanTrack::getPt () const [inline, virtual]

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node.

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at the inner most node held by this track which may or (or not) be the primary vertex.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 382 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References getInnerMostHitNode(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::getPt().

4.48.3.31 double StiKalmanTrack::getRapidity () const [inline, virtual]

Return the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.

Returns the rapidity of the track if the mass is known.

1. Obtains the momentum from the inner most hit node associated with the track.
2. Obtains the mass of this track using the **getMass**() (p. 144) method. If the mass returned is negative, throws a runtime_error exception.

Exceptions:
runtime_error

Returns:
rapidity

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 408 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum().

4.48.3.32 double StiKalmanTrack::getTanL () const [inline, virtual]

Returns the tangent of the dip angle of the track determined at the inner most point of the track.

Return tan(lambda) of the particle at the inner most node held by this track which may (or not) be the primary vertex.

Returns:
tan(lambda)

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 461 of file StiKalmanTrack.h.

4.48.3.33 double StiKalmanTrack::getTrackLength () const [virtual]

Returns the track length (in centimeters) from the first to the last point on track. The main vertex is included in the calculation if associated with the track.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Definition at line 572 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getCurvature(), getInnerMostHitNode(), and getOuterMostHitNode().

4.48.3.34 double StiKalmanTrack::getTrackRadLength () const

Calculates the radiation length of material crossed by the track.

Definition at line 601 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References begin(), end(), StiKalmanTrackNode::getDetector(), StiKalmanTrackNode::getGasX0(), StiDetector::getMaterial(), Named::getName(), getTrackingDirection(), StiKalmanTrackNode::getX0(), StiKalmanTrackNode::pathlength(), and StiKalmanTrackNode::pathLToNode().

4.48.3.35 void StiKalmanTrack::initialize (double *curvature*, double *tanl*, const StThreeVectorD & *origin*, const HitVectorType & *hits*)

Convenience method to initialize a track based on seed information.

Initialization of this kalman track from external parameters.

This track object is initialized on the basis of parameters determined externally. The parameters consist of the track curvature, the tangent of pitch angle, the origin of the helix, and a vector of hits already associated with the track.

Arguments:

curvature	1/radius of the tack.
tanl	tan(pitch angle)
origin	origin of the track in global coordinates.
v	vector of hits associated with this track.

Algorithm:

1. Verify that a valid node factory exists.
2. Use local arrays state and error to add and set all nodes of this track.
3. Use the same curvature, and tanl for all nodes as supplied in argument list.
4. Use Unit matrix for error matrix.
5. Loop over all hits of the input hit vector and create a track node for each.
6. Paramters of the track node are set according to the y,z of the hits added.
7. Hits given are transformed in the local coordinates of their detector.

Notes:

1. Throws a logic_error exception if no track node factory is available.
2. Throws a logic_error exception if the factory is not a castable to a factory of **StiKalmanTrackNode** (p. 161).
3. Throws a logic error exception if hits do not have a valid pointer to a detector object.

Definition at line 264 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References add(), StiDetector::getPlacement(), and reset().

4.48.3.36 bool StiKalmanTrack::isPrimary () const

Identifies the track as a primary or secondary track. The track is defined as primary if it contains a primary vertex i.e. if the vertex was included as a point to the track because it had low enough a incremental chi2.

Definition at line 743 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::_x, and getInnerMostHitNode().

4.48.3.37 void StiKalmanTrack::prune ()

Prune the track to select the best branch of the tree identified by given leaf node.

The best brach is assumed to be the one given by the leaf "node". All siblings of the given node, are removed, and iteratively all siblings of its parent are removed from the parent of the parent, etc.

Definition at line 849 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getParent(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::removeAllChildrenBut().

4.48.3.38 void StiKalmanTrack::reserveHits ()

Declare hits associated with given track as used.

Declare hits on the track ending at "node" as used. This method starts with the last node and seeks the parent of each node recursively. The hit associated with each node (when there is a hit) is set to "used".

Definition at line 868 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks().

4.48.3.39 void StiKalmanTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to their default state. This method is called by the ctor of the class to initialize the members of the class to an "empty" or null track state. The method must also be called everytime an instance of this class is retrieved from its factory in order to set the first and last nodes to "null" thus guaranteeing that the track object is empty i.e. does not represent any track and is thus ready for a new search and reconstruction.

Reimplemented from **StiTrack** (p. 213).

Reimplemented in **StiEvaluableTrack** (p. 103), and **StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack** (p. 189).

Definition at line 103 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

Referenced by initialize(), StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::reset(), StiEvaluableTrack::reset(), and StiLocalTrackMerger::StiLocalTrackMerger().

4.48.3.40 void StiKalmanTrack::setKalmanTrackNodeFactory (Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode > * *val*) [static]

Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.

Set the factory used for the creation of kalman track nodes.

See also:
StiKalmanTrackNodeFactory

Definition at line 120 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

4.48.3.41 void StiKalmanTrack::swap ()

Swap the track node sequence inside-out

Algorithm

1. Loop through the node sequence starting with the firstNode and invert the parent child relationships.
2. Include removal of all children for each node.
3. Include change of parent
4. Set parent of last node as "0" to complete swap.
5. Change the "trackingDirection" flag to reflect the swap.

Definition at line 759 of file StiKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::add(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getChildCount(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::getFirstChild(), StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::removeAllChildren(), and StiDefaultMutableTreeNode::setParent().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiKalmanTrack.h**
- Sti/**StiKalmanTrack.cxx**

4.49 StiKalmanTrackFinder Class Reference

\class StiKalmanTrackFinder

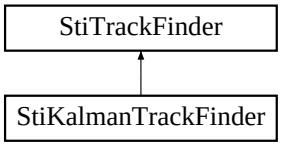
Author:
Claude Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:
March 2001

Note:
The Kalman **Filter** (p. 35) Code imbedded in this class was givento us gracioulsy by Jouri Belikov from the ALICE collaboration. i.e. code reproduced with autorization.

`#include <StiKalmanTrackFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrackFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiKalmanTrackFinder** (**StiToolkit** *toolkit)
- virtual ~**StiKalmanTrackFinder** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()

  Initialize the finder.

- virtual void **findTracks** ()

  Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.

- virtual bool **find** (**StiTrack** *track, int direction)

  Find/extend the given track, in the given direction.

- virtual void **findNextTrack** ()

  Find the next track.

- virtual void **findNextTrackSegment** ()

  Find the next track segment.

- virtual void **fitTracks** ()

  Fit all tracks crruently loaded.

- virtual void **fitNextTrack** ()

  Fit the next track available.

- virtual void **extendTracksToVertex** (**StiHit** *vertex)

  Extent all tracks to the given vertex.

- virtual void **reset** ()

  Reset the tracker.

- virtual void **clear** ()

  Clear the tracker.

- virtual int **getTrackSeedFoundCount** () const

  Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.

- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** () const

  Get the number of track found.

- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** (**Filter**< **StiTrack** > *filter) const

  Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.

- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getTrackFilter** () const

  Get the track filter currently used by the tracker.

- virtual **StiVertexFinder** * **getVertexFinder** ()

  Get the vertex finder used by this track finder.

- virtual void **setVertexFinder** (**StiVertexFinder** *)

  Set the vertex finder used by this tracker.

- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiTrackFilter** () const

  Depracated.

- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiMcTrackFilter** () const

  Depracated.

- void **setTrackingMode** (StiFindStep m)

  Set Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.

- StiFindStep **getTrackingMode** () const

  Get Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.

- void **setParameters** (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *par)
- virtual EditableParameters * **getParameters** ()
- void **doInitLayer** (int trackingDirection)
- void **doNextDetector** ()
- void **doFinishLayer** ()
- void **doFinishTrackSearch** ()
- void **doNextTrackStep** ()

Protected Methods

- void **printState** ()

Protected Attributes

- **StiToolkit** * **_toolkit**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_trackFilter**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_guiTrackFilter**
- **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **_guiMcTrackFilter**
- **StiTrackSeedFinder** * **_trackSeedFinder**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > * **_trackNodeFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > * **_trackFactory**
- **Factory**< StiMcTrack > * **_mcTrackFactory**
- **Factory**< **StiHit** > * **_hitFactory**
- **StiDetectorContainer** * **_detectorContainer**
- **StiHitLoader**< StEvent, StMcEvent, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **_hitLoader**
- **StiHitContainer** * **_hitContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_trackContainer**
- **StiTrackContainer** * **_mcTrackContainer**
- **StiVertexFinder** * **_vertexFinder**
- **StiStEventFiller** * **_eventFiller**
- StEvent * **_event**
- StMcEvent * **_mcEvent**
- StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters * **_pars**
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**

4.49.1 Detailed Description

\class StiKalmanTrackFinder

Author:
Claude Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:
March 2001

Note:
The Kalman **Filter** (p. 35) Code imbedded in this class was givento us gracioulsy by Jouri Belikov from the ALICE collaboration. i.e. code reproduced with autorization.

Definition at line 36 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.h.

4.49.2 Member Function Documentation

4.49.2.1 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::clear () [virtual]

Clear the tracker.

Reset the state of the finder to "no event loaded"

A reset or clear command is used to all components this tracker depends on. This include the hitContainer, the detector container, the hit, track, track node, mc track factories, the track containers, and the seed finder.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 147 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiHitContainer::clear(), reset(), Factory< StiMcTrack >::reset(), and Factory< StiHit >::reset().

4.49.2.2 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::extendTracksToVertex (StiHit * *vertex*) [virtual]

Extent all tracks to the given vertex.

Extend all known tracks to primary vertex

Attempt an extension of all known tracks to the given primary vertex. If the extension is successfull, the vertex is added to the track as a node. Node that in this implementation, it is assumed the track has been pruned and thus consists of a single node sequence (as opposed to a tree).

1. Loop on all tracks currently stored in track container.
2. It is assumed that the track does not already have a main vertex associated with it.
3. Attempt extension to the given vertex by a call to "extendToMainVertex".
4. If extension is successfull, the given vertex is added as node to the track.

Note

Any exception thrown by "getInnerMostNode()" or "extendTrackToVertex()" are caught here and reported with "_messenger".

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 279 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrackNode::getHelicity(), and StiKalmanTrack::getInnerMostHitNode().

4.49.2.3 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::findTracks () [virtual]

Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.

Find all tracks associated with the current event.

Algorithm: In a **while loop**, obtain track seeds from current track seed finder and proceed to extend it through the detector.

Found tracks are added to the track container if no track filter is set or if they satisfy the track filter requirements.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 166 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References Filter< StiTrack >::filter(), StiKalmanTrack::find(), Filter< StiTrack >::getAcceptedCount(), Filter< StiTrack >::getAnalyzedCount(), StiKalmanTrack::getCharge(), StiTrackSeedFinder::hasMore(), StiTrackSeedFinder::next(), StiTrackContainer::push_back(), StiKalmanTrack::reserveHits(), Filter< StiTrack >::reset(), and StiTrackSeedFinder::reset().

4.49.2.4 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::fitTracks () [virtual]

Fit all tracks crruently loaded.

Fit all track produced by the track seed finder.

This method is useful when the seed finder returns full tracks produced by a 3rd party track finder e.g. the tpt package.

Fitted tracks are added to the track container if no track filter is set or if they satisfy the track filter requirements.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 228 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References Filter< StiTrack >::filter(), StiTrack::fit(), StiTrackSeedFinder::hasMore(), StiTrackSeedFinder::next(), StiTrackContainer::push_back(), and StiKalmanTrack::setFlag().

4.49.2.5 int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackFoundCount (Filter< StiTrack > * *filter*) const [virtual]

Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.

Get the number of tracks satisfying the given track filter.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks found by this finder for the current that satisfy the give track filter.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 496 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References Filter::filter(), Filter::getAcceptedCount(), and Filter::reset().

4.49.2.6 int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackFoundCount () const [virtual]

Get the number of track found.

Get the number of tracks found by this finder for the current event.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks found by this finder for the current. The number of tracks is simply determined based on the size of the track container used by this finder. All tracks inserted in the container are counted, no quality cut is used.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 486 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

4.49.2.7 int StiKalmanTrackFinder::getTrackSeedFoundCount () const [virtual]

Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.

Get the number of track seeds found by the seed finder used by this finder for the current event.

This convenience method returns the number of track seeds found by the seed finder used by this finder for the current. Note:needs to be fixed.

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 219).

Definition at line 515 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

4.49.2.8 void StiKalmanTrackFinder::reset () [virtual]

Reset the tracker.

Reset the state of the finder to "event not tracked"

The track factory, the track container are reset. This method is distinct from the "clear" method which reset the state to "event not loaded".

Reimplemented from **StiTrackFinder** (p. 218).

Definition at line 127 of file StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx.

References StiTrackSeedFinder::reset(), StiHitContainer::reset(), Factory< StiKalmanTrackNode >::reset(), Factory< StiKalmanTrack >::reset(), and StiDetectorContainer::reset().

Referenced by clear().

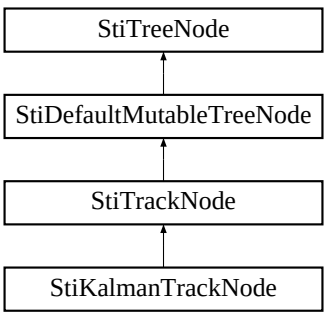
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackFinder.cxx**

4.50 StiKalmanTrackNode Class Reference

`#include <StiKalmanTrackNode.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiKalmanTrackNode::



Public Methods

- const StiKalmanTrackNode & **operator=** (const StiKalmanTrackNode &node)
- double **mcs2** (double relRadThickness, double beta2, double p2)
- void **reset** ()

  Resets the node to a "null" un-used state.

- void **initialize** (**StiHit** *h, double alpha, double eta, double curvature, double tanl)

  Initialize this node with the given hit information.

- void **setState** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *node)

  Sets the Kalman state of this node equal to that of the given node.

- void **get** (double &alpha, double &xRef, double x[5], double cc[15], double &chi2)
- int **getCharge** () const

  Get the charge (sign) of the track at this node.

- StThreeVectorF **getMomentumF** () const

  Convenience Method that returns the track momentum at this node.

- StThreeVectorF **getGlobalMomentumF** () const

  Convenience Method that returns the track momentum at this node in global coordinates.

- StThreeVector< double > **getMomentum** () const
- StThreeVector< double > **getGlobalMomentum** () const
- void **setDetector** (const **StiDetector** *detector)
- const **StiDetector** * **getDetector** () const
- void **getMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]=0) const

  Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node. The momentum is in the local reference frame of this node.

- double **getCurvature** () const

  Calculates and returns the tangent of the track pitch angle at this node.

- void **setCurvature** (double curvature)
- double **getDipAngle** () const
- double **getTanL** () const
- double **getP** () const

  Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at this node.

- double **getPt** () const

  Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at this node.

- double **getRefPosition** () const
- double **getRefAngle** () const
- double **x_g** () const
- double **y_g** () const
- double **z_g** () const
- double **getX** () const
- double **getY** () const
- double **getZ** () const
- double **getEta** () const
- double **getChi2** () const
- void **setChi2** (double chi2)
- StThreeVector< double > **getPoint** () const
- StThreeVector< double > **getGlobalPoint** () const
- void **getGlobalMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]=0) const

  Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node in global coordinates.

- void **setAsCopyOf** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *node)

  Set the attributes of this node as a copy of the given node.

- int **propagate** (StiKalmanTrackNode *p, const **StiDetector** *tDet)

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given detector "tDet".

- bool **propagate** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *p, **StiHit** *vertex)

  Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given vertex.

- double **evaluateDedx** ()

  Evaluates, stores and returns the dedx associated with this node. Possible returned values are: > 0 : value of dedx -1 : pathlength was invalid or less than "0" -2 : no hit is associated with the node. -3 : invalid eloss data for this node.

- int **locate** (StiPlacement *place, **StiShape** *sh)
- int **propagate** (double x, int option)
- void **propagateError** ()

  Propagate the track error matrix
  Note:
  This method must be called ONLY after a call to the propagate method.

- void **propagateMCS** (StiKalmanTrackNode *previousNode, const **StiDetector** *tDet)
- StThreeVector< double > **getPointAt** (double xk) const

  Extrapolate the track parameters to radial position "x" and return a point global coordinates along the track at that point.

- void **nudge** ()
- double **evaluateChi2** (const **StiHit** *hit)
- void **updateNode** ()
- void **rotate** (double alpha)
- void **add** (StiKalmanTrackNode *newChild)
- double **getField** () const
- int **getHelicity** () const
- double **getPhase** () const
- double **getWindowY** ()
- double **getWindowZ** () const
- double **pitchAngle** () const
- double **crossAngle** () const
- double **sinCrossAngle** () const
- double **pathlength** () const

  Calculate and returns pathlength within detector volumeassociated with this node. Returns 0 if no detector is associated.

- double **pathLToNode** (const StiKalmanTrackNode *const oNode)
- StThreeVectorD * **getLengths** (StiKalmanTrackNode *nextNode)

- double **length** (const StThreeVector< double > &delta, double curv)
- double **getDedx** () const
- double **nice** (double angle) const
- StThreeVector< double > **getHelixCenter** () const

  Return center of helix circle in global coordinates.

- void **setError** (pair< double, double > p)
- double **getX0** () const

  Return the radiation length (in cm) of the the detector volume at this node.

- double **getGasX0** () const

  Return the radiation length (in cm) of the gassurrounding the detector volume at this node.

- double **getDensity** () const
- double **getGasDensity** () const

Static Public Methods

- void **setParameters** (StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters *parameters)

Public Attributes

- double **_alpha**

  rotation angle of local coordinates wrt global coordinates.

- double **_cosAlpha**
- double **_sinAlpha**
- double **_sinCA**

  sine and cosine of cross angle.

- double **_cosCA**
- double **_refX**

  local X-coordinate of this track (reference plane).

- double **_x**
- double **_p0**

  local Y-coordinate of this track (reference plane).

- double **_p1**

  local Z-coordinate of this track (reference plane).

- double **_p2**

  (signed curvature)∗(local X-coordinate of helix axis).

- double **_p3**

  signed curvature [sign = sign(-qB)].

- double **_p4**

  tangent of the track momentum dip angle.

- double **_c00**

  covariance matrix of the track parameters.

- double **_c10**
- double **_c11**
- double **_c20**
- double **_c21**
- double **_c22**
- double **_c30**
- double **_c31**
- double **_c32**
- double **_c33**
- double **_c40**
- double **_c41**
- double **_c42**
- double **_c43**
- double **_c44**
- double **_chi2**
- float **eyy**
- float **ezz**
- short int **hitCount**
- short int **nullCount**
- short int **contiguousHitCount**
- short int **contiguousNullCount**

Static Public Attributes

- StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters ∗ **pars** = 0

Protected Attributes

- const **StiDetector** ∗ **_detector**

Static Protected Attributes

- const **StiElossCalculator** * **_elossCalculator** = new **StiElossCalculator**()
- **Messenger** & **_messenger**
- bool **recurse** = false
- int **shapeCode** = 0
- const **StiDetector** * **det** = 0
- const StiPlanarShape * **planarShape** = 0
- const **StiCylindricalShape** * **cylinderShape** = 0
- StiMaterial * **gas** = 0
- StiMaterial * **prevGas** = 0
- StiMaterial * **mat** = 0
- StiMaterial * **prevMat** = 0
- double **x0** = 0
- double **y0** = 0
- double **dx** = 0
- double **x1** = 0
- double **y1** = 0
- double **z1** = 0
- double **cosCA1** = 0
- double **sinCA1** = 0
- double **x2** = 0
- double **y2**
- double **z2**
- double **cosCA2** = 0
- double **sinCA2** = 0
- double **sumSin** = 0
- double **sinCA1plusCA2** = 0
- double **sumCos** = 0
- double **radThickness** = 0
- double **density** = 0
- double **gasDensity** = 0
- double **matDensity** = 0
- double **gasRL** = 0
- double **matRL** = 0
- bool **useCalculatedHitError** = true

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiKalmanTrackNode &n)

  print to the ostream "os" the parameters of this node and all its children recursively.

4.50.1 Detailed Description

Work class used to handle Kalman filter information while constructing track nodes. A node may or may not own a hit depending whether it lies on a measurement layer where a hit was found. A node can have 0, 1, or many children. Nodes are nominally sequenced outside-in i.e. with decreasing radius (or independent variable). The order can however be reversed. In anycase, the order should always be monotonically increasing or decreasing.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 41 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.h.

4.50.2 Member Function Documentation

4.50.2.1 double StiKalmanTrackNode::evaluateChi2 (const StiHit * *hit*)

Calculate the increment of chi2 caused by the addition of this node to the track.

Uses the track extrapolation to "_x", and hit position to evaluate and return the increment to the track chi2. The chi2 is not stored internally in this node.

Notes

1. Use full error matrices.
2. Return increment in chi2 implied by the node/hit assocition.
3. Throws an exception if numerical problems arise.

Definition at line 819 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _c00, _p0, _p1, StiHit::detector(), StiHit::syy(), StiHit::syz(), StiHit::szz(), StiHit::y(), and StiHit::z().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex(), and StiKalmanTrackFinder::find().

4.50.2.2 void StiKalmanTrackNode::get (double & *alpha*, double & *xRef*, double *x*[5], double *e*[15], double & *chi2*)

returns the node information double& alpha : angle of the local reference frame double& xRef : refence position of this node in the local frame double x[5], : state, for a definition, see the top of this file double cc[15] : error matrix of the

state "x" double& dEdx : energy loss info double& chi2) : chi2 of the track at this node

Definition at line 188 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _alpha, _c00, _p0, _p1, _p2, _p3, _p4, and _refX.

4.50.2.3 void StiKalmanTrackNode::getMomentum (double *p*[3], double *e*[6] = 0) const

Calculates and returns the momentum and error of the track at this node. The momentum is in the local reference frame of this node.

Calculate/return track 3-momentum and error.

Calculate the 3-momentum of the track in the local reference frame.

Momentum Representation

p[0]	px	outward
p[1]	py	along detector plane
p[2]	pz	along beam direction

Notes:

1. Throws runtime_error exception if |sin(phi)^2|>1.
2. Bypasses error calculation if error array "e" is a null pointer.

Definition at line 234 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _p2, _p3, _p4, _sinCA, and getPt().

Referenced by getGlobalMomentum().

4.50.2.4 double StiKalmanTrackNode::getP () const [inline]

Calculates and returns the momentum of the track at this node.

Calculate/return the track momentum

Calculate the track momentum in GeV/c based on this node's track parameters.

The momentum is calculated based on the track curvature held by this node. A minimum curvature of 1e-12 is allowed.

Definition at line 364 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.h.

References _p0, _p1, _p4, and getPt().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrack::getP().

4.50.2.5 double StiKalmanTrackNode::getPt () const [inline]

Calculates and returns the transverse momentum of the track at this node.

Calculate/return the track transverse momentum

Calculate the track transverse momentum in GeV/c based on this node's track parameters.

The momentum is calculated based on the track curvature held by this node. A minimum curvature of 1e-12 is allowed.

Definition at line 347 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.h.

References _p3.

Referenced by getMomentum(), getMomentumF(), getP(), StiKalmanTrack::getPt(), and propagateMCS().

4.50.2.6 double StiKalmanTrackNode::pathLToNode (const StiKalmanTrackNode *const *oNode*)

Calulates length between center of this node and provided node, which is assumed to be on the same helix. Have to use global coords, since nodes may not be in the same detector volume.

Returns:
(double) length

Definition at line 775 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References getCurvature(), and getGlobalPoint().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrack::getTrackRadLength(), and propagateMCS().

4.50.2.7 int StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (double *xk*, int *option*)

Work method used to perform the tranport of "this" node from its current "_x" position to the given position "xk". Returns -1 if the propagation cannot be carried out, i.e. if the track curvature is such it cannot reach the desired location. option == 0 Planar option == 1 Cylinder

Definition at line 456 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _p0, _p1, _p2, _p3, _p4, and _sinCA.

4.50.2.8 bool StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (const StiKalmanTrackNode * *parentNode*, StiHit * *vertex*)

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given vertex.

Propagate the track encapsulated by pNode to the given vertex. Use this node to represent the track parameters at the vertex.

This method propagates the track from the given parent node "pNode" to the given vertex effectively calculating the location (x,y,z) of the track near the given vertex. It use "this" node to represent/hold the track parameters at the vertex. return true when the propagation is successfull and false otherwise.

Definition at line 435 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References propagate(), propagateError(), setState(), and StiHit::x().

4.50.2.9 int StiKalmanTrackNode::propagate (StiKalmanTrackNode * *pNode*, const StiDetector * *tDet*)

Propagates a track encapsulated by the given node "p" to the given detector "tDet".

Steering routine that propagates the track encapsulated by the given node "pNode" to the given detector "tDet".

The propagation involves the following steps.

1. Extrapolation of the existing track to the next layer, by "transporting" the track a smaller radius.
2. Determine if the extrapolation actually intersects an existing volume.
3. Exit with status code if no intersection is found.
4. Transport the error matrix to the new radius.
5. If mcsCalculated==true, proceed to calculate MCS effects on the error matrix.
6. if elossCalculated==true, proceed to calculate Eloss effects on the track parameters.

Currently, propagate can handle kPlaner and kCylindrical geometries only. An exception is thrown if other geometry shape are used.

Definition at line 397 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _alpha, _refX, StiDetector::getPlacement(), StiDetector::getShape(), StiShape::getShapeCode(), propagateError(), propagateMCS(), rotate(), and setState().

Referenced by StiKalmanTrack::extendToVertex(), StiKalmanTrackFinder::find(), and propagate().

4.50.2.10 void StiKalmanTrackNode::propagateMCS (StiKalmanTrackNode * *previousNode*, const StiDetector * *tDet*)

Calculate the effect of MCS on the track error matrix.

The track is assumed to propagate from (x0,y0,z0) to (x1,y1,z1). The calculation is performed for the given mass hypothesis which given a momentum determines the speed "beta" of the particle. The calculation of the average scattering angle is delegated to the function "mcs2". The calculation of energy loss is done by the function eloss.

Definition at line 586 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _p2, _p3, _p4, getDensity(), StiDetector::getGas(), getGasDensity(), getGasX0(), StiDetector::getMaterial(), getPt(), getX0(), pathlength(), and pathLToNode().

Referenced by propagate().

4.50.2.11 void StiKalmanTrackNode::rotate (double *alpha*)

Rotate this node track representation azymuthally by given angle.

This method rotates by an angle alpha the track representation held by this node.

Notes

1. The rotation is bound between -M_PI and M_PI.
2. Throws runtime_error if "(_p0-y0)*_p3>=0" in order to avoid math exception.
3. Avoid undue rotations as they are CPU intensive...

Definition at line 966 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

Referenced by propagate().

4.50.2.12 void StiKalmanTrackNode::updateNode ()

Update the track parameters using this node.

This method uses the hit contained by node to update the track parameters contained by this node and thus complete the propagation of this track to the location x=_x.

1. Throw a runtime_error exception if no hit is actually associated with this node.
2. Compute the measurement error matrix "r". Invert it.
3. Update the measurement matrix "k" and calculate updated curvature, eta, and pitch.
4. Update track error matrix.

Notes

1. Throw logic_error if no hit is associated with this node.
2. Throw runtime_error if determinent of "r" matrix is null.

Definition at line 875 of file StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx.

References _c00, _p0, _p1, _p2, _p3, _p4, and _sinCA.

Referenced by StiKalmanTrack::add().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackNode.h**
- Sti/**StiKalmanTrackNode.cxx**

4.51 StiKTNIterator Class Reference

`#include <StiKTNIterator.h>`

4.51.1 Detailed Description

This class is an STL compliant forward iterator that will traverse from the leaf of a tree upward to a root.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:
We use the defualt copy/assignment generated by compiler.
Singularity (i.e., 'end') is represented by setting mNode=0.
StiKTNIterator is a non-virtual class.

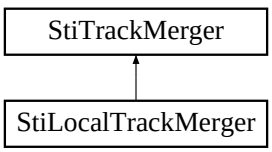
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiKTNIterator.h**

4.52 StiLocalTrackMerger Class Reference

`#include <StiLocalTrackMerger.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiLocalTrackMerger::



Public Methods

- **StiLocalTrackMerger** (**StiTrackContainer** ∗)

  One must provide a valid pointer to the track container.

- virtual ∼**StiLocalTrackMerger** ()
- void **setDeltaR** (double)

  Set the search window in radius.

- virtual void **mergeTracks** ()

  Merge the tracks in the track container.

Protected Methods

- **StiLocalTrackMerger** ()
- bool **sameTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** ∗lhs, **StiKalmanTrack** ∗rhs)
- bool **configureMaxTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** ∗lowerTrack)

4.52.1 Detailed Description

StiLocalTrackMerger is the most naive implementation to merge split tracks. It implements the algorithm previously used in the TPT module, identifying split tracks via successive one dimensional tests in the 5 helix dimensions. This comparison is based on the charge of the particle, the radius of curvature, the dip angle, and the center of the circle as projected onto the transverse (x-y) plane. Additionally, a test is perfomed to calculate the DCA of the two tracks to a common point.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 26 of file StiLocalTrackMerger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiLocalTrackMerger.h**
- Sti/**StiLocalTrackMerger.cxx**

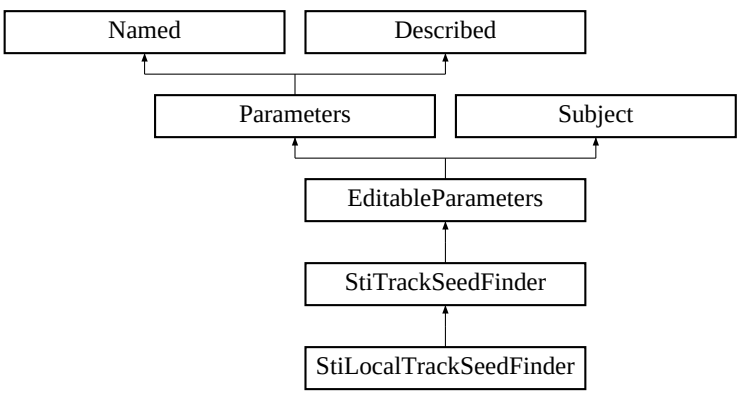
4.53 StiLocalTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

\class StiLocalTrackSeedFinder StiLocalTrackSEedFinder is a concrete implementation of **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223). It is built from a collection of StiDetectorObjects, which it stores in a vector and orders properly, then uses each detector as a layer from which a one-point seed can be generated. It then proceeds to step inwards, iteratively making a local decision at each step.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01 , Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State) Jan 2003.

`#include <StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiLocalTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiLocalTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()

  Produce the next track seed Loop through available hits and attempt to form a track seed Only use hits that have not been already used in fully formed tracks.

- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **initialize** ()
- virtual void **addLayer** (**StiDetector** *)
- virtual void **print** () const

Protected Types

- typedef vector< **StiHit** *> **HitVec**
- typedef vector< **StiDetector** *> **DetVec**

Protected Methods

- **StiSortedHitIterator begin** ()

  Return an iterator pointing to the first hit of the current event.

- **StiSortedHitIterator end** ()

  return an iterator pointing to no hit.

- bool **extendHit** (**StiHit** *hit)

  Extend hit looking for closest neighbor in z.

- bool **extrapolate** ()

  Extrapolate to next layer using straight line, add hit closest in z.

- **StiKalmanTrack** * **initializeTrack** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)

  Initialize a kalman track on the basis of hits held in mSeedHitVec.

- void **calculate** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- void **calculateWithOrigin** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- bool **fit** (**StiKalmanTrack** *)
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **makeTrack** (**StiHit** *)

  Make a track seed starting at the given hit. The track is extended iteratively with the "extendHit" method.

Protected Attributes

- **StiSortedHitIterator _hitIter**
- DetVec **mDetVec**
- double **mDeltaY**
- double **mDeltaZ**
- int **mSeedLength**
- double **mExtrapDeltaY**
- double **mExtrapDeltaZ**
- int **mSkipped**
- int **mMaxSkipped**
- int **mExtrapMinLength**

- int **mExtrapMaxLength**
- bool **mUseOrigin**
- vector< **StiHit** *> **mSeedHitVec**
- bool **mDoHelixFit**
- StiHelixCalculator **mHelixCalculator**
- **StiHelixFitter mHelixFitter**

4.53.1 Detailed Description

\class StiLocalTrackSeedFinder StiLocalTrackSEedFinder is a concrete implementation of **StiTrackSeedFinder** (p. 223). It is built from a collection of StiDetectorObjects, which it stores in a vector and orders properly, then uses each detector as a layer from which a one-point seed can be generated. It then proceeds to step inwards, iteratively making a local decision at each step.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) 10/01 , Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State) Jan 2003.

Definition at line 26 of file StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h.

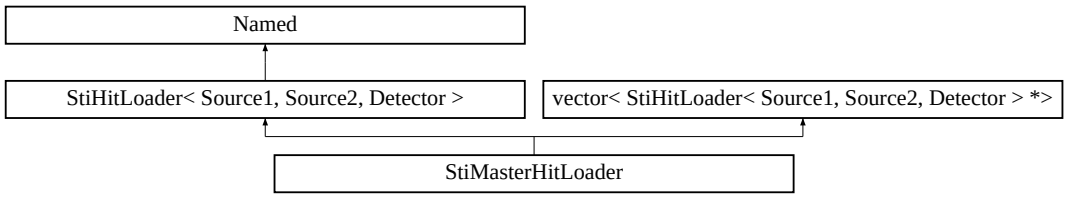
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiLocalTrackSeedFinder.cxx**

4.54 StiMasterHitLoader Class Template Reference

`#include <StiMasterHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiMasterHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiMasterHitLoader** ()
- **StiMasterHitLoader** (const string &name, **StiHitContainer** ∗hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** ∗mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗hitFactory, Detector ∗transform)
- virtual ∼**StiMasterHitLoader** ()
- void **addLoader** (**StiHitLoader**< Source1, Source2, Detector > ∗loader)
- void **loadEvent** (Source1 ∗source1, Source2 ∗source2, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > ∗trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > ∗hitFilter)
- void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** ∗hitContainer)
- void **setMcHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** ∗hitContainer)
- void **setHitFactory** (**Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗hitFactory)
- virtual void **setDetector** (Detector ∗detector)
- virtual void **setUseMcAsRec** (bool value)

Protected Types

- typedef **StiHitLoader**< Source1, Source2, Detector > ∗ **HitLoaderKey**
- typedef vector< HitLoaderKey > **HitLoaderVector**
- typedef HitLoaderVector::iterator **HitLoaderIter**
- typedef HitLoaderVector::const_iterator **HitLoaderConstIter**

4.54.1 Detailed Description

template<class Source1, class Source2, class Detector> class StiMasterHitLoader< Source1, Source2, Detector >

StiMasterHitLoader is an implementation of the abstract interface **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) designed to enable hit load for a variety of containers sequentially. The sources are assumed to be of same type e.g. StEvent but of various sources e.g. Tpc, Svt, etc. StiMasterHitLoader is actually acting as a broker: it sequentially invokes the actual loaders that are registered with it.

Actual loaders must be implemented in class deriving from StiMasterHitLoader. They are registered at startup time with this broker using the "addLoader" method.

Note that this class is templated in the same way the base class **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) is so as to enable hit loading from potentially diverse sources.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 27 of file StiMasterHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiMasterHitLoader.h**

4.55 StiOrderKey Struct Reference

`#include <StiCompositeTreeNode.h>`

Public Methods

- **StiOrderKey** ()
- **StiOrderKey** (double k, unsigned int i)

Public Attributes

- double **key**
- unsigned int **index**

4.55.1 Detailed Description

This is used to eager-cache information for sorting and/or traversal of the tree.

Definition at line 82 of file StiCompositeTreeNode.h.

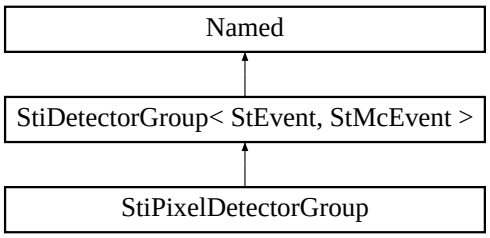
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiCompositeTreeNode.h**

4.56 StiPixelDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiPixelDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiPixelDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiPixelDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- ~**StiPixelDetectorGroup** ()

4.56.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the TPC detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file StiPixelDetectorGroup.h.

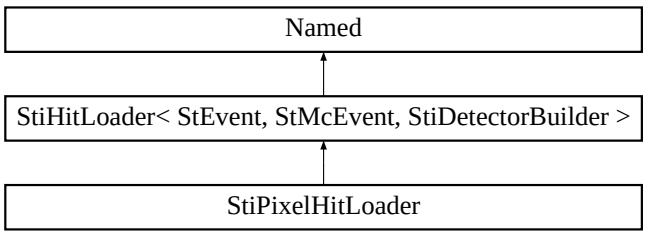
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.h**
- StiPixel/**StiPixelDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.57 StiPixelHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiPixelHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiPixelHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiPixelHitLoader** ()
- **StiPixelHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiPixelHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.57.1 Detailed Description

StiPixelHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the StiPixelDetectorBuilder methods.

This class is substantially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 20 of file StiPixelHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

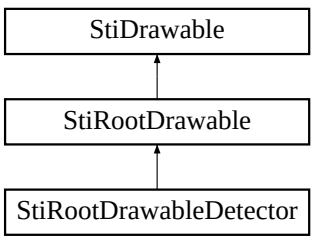
- StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.h**
- StiPixel/**StiPixelHitLoader.cxx**

4.58 StiRootDrawable Class Reference

Abstract base class for objects that are drawable using ROOT libraries.

`#include <StiRootDrawable.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawable::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawable** ()

  \file StiRootDrawable.cxx\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)
  Date:
  06/2001.

- virtual ~**StiRootDrawable** ()

  DestructorROOT assumes ownership of TRotMatrix, TShape, TNode, TVolumeso local instance are not to be destructed.

- virtual int **getColor** () const
- virtual bool **isVisible** () const
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)
- TRotMatrix * **rotation** () const
- TShape * **shape** () const
- TVolume * **volume** () const
- const StThreeVector< double > & **position** () const

Protected Methods

- virtual void **makeShape** ()=0

Protected Attributes

- TRotMatrix * **mrotation**
- TShape * **mshape**
- TVolume * **mnode**
- TVolume * **mselfnode**
- TRotMatrix * **mselfrotation**
- StThreeVector< double > **mposition**

4.58.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class for objects that are drawable using ROOT libraries.

Definition at line 18 of file StiRootDrawable.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawable.cxx**

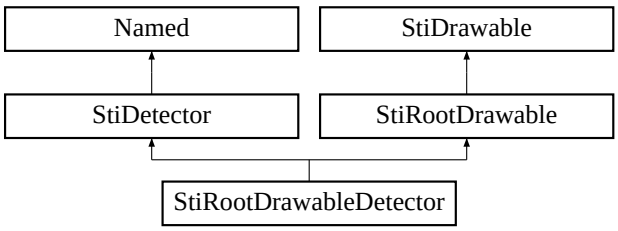
4.59 StiRootDrawableDetector Class Reference

\file StiRootDrawableDetector.h\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:
04/2001\class StiRootDrawableDetector Class defining a root drawable detector volume. The properties of the **StiDetector** (p. 80) are used to set and define a ROOT drawable volume.

`#include <StiRootDrawableDetector.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableDetector::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableDetector** ()
- virtual ~**StiRootDrawableDetector** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()

Protected Methods

- virtual void **build** ()
- virtual void **makeShape** ()

4.59.1 Detailed Description

\file StiRootDrawableDetector.h\author M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Date:
04/2001\class StiRootDrawableDetector Class defining a root drawable detector volume. The properties of the **StiDetector** (p. 80) are used to set and define a ROOT drawable volume.

Definition at line 12 of file StiRootDrawableDetector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableDetector.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableDetector.cxx**

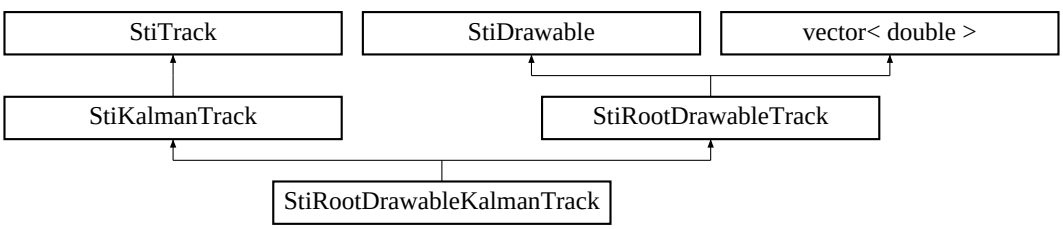
4.60 StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Class Reference

\class StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Work class used to display Kalman tracks with ROOT

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.

`#include <StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack** ()
- virtual ~**StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()

4.60.1 Detailed Description

\class StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack Work class used to display Kalman tracks with ROOT

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software) , Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.

Definition at line 10 of file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h.

4.60.2 Member Function Documentation

4.60.2.1 void StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack::reset () [virtual]

Reset the class members to their default state. This method is called by the ctor of the class to initialize the members of the class to an "empty" or null track state. The method must also be called everytime an instance of this class is retrieved from its factory in order to set the first and last nodes to "null" thus guaranteeing that the track object is empty i.e. does not represent any track and is thus ready for a new search and reconstruction.

Reimplemented from **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 152).

Definition at line 43 of file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx.

References StiKalmanTrack::reset().

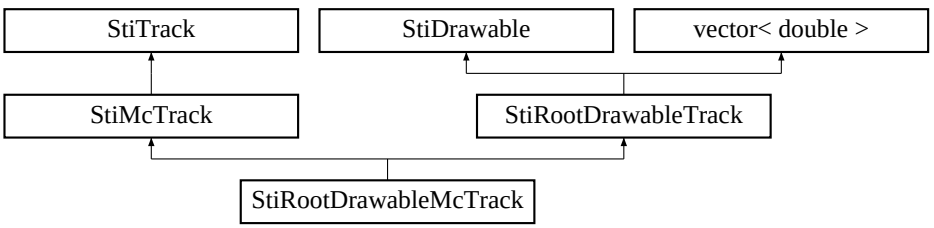
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx**

4.61 StiRootDrawableMcTrack Class Reference

`#include <StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableMcTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableMcTrack** ()

  file StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack.cxx
  Author:
  Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University.

- virtual ~**StiRootDrawableMcTrack** ()
- virtual void **setStMcTrack** (const StMcTrack *mcTrack)
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()

4.61.1 Detailed Description

Work class used to display Monte Carlo tracks with ROOT. Instances of this class hold a pointer to the actual track.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 12 of file StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h.

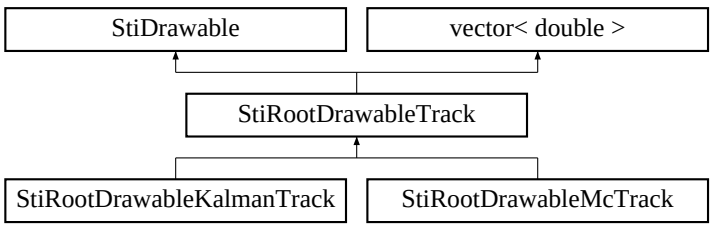
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableMcTrack.cxx**

4.62 StiRootDrawableTrack Class Reference

`#include <StiRootDrawableTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiRootDrawableTrack::



Public Methods

- **StiRootDrawableTrack** ()
- virtual ~**StiRootDrawableTrack** ()
- virtual void **draw** ()
- virtual void **reset** ()
- virtual void **setColor** (int val)
- virtual void **setStyle** (int val)
- virtual void **setSize** (double val)
- virtual void **setVisible** (bool val)
- virtual void **add** (double x, double y, double z, int direction=1)

Protected Attributes

- bool **_visible**
- double **_rMin**
- double **_rMax**
- deque< double > * **_data**
- StiTPolyLine3D * **_line**

4.62.1 Detailed Description

Concrete class used to draw tracks

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 12 of file StiRootDrawableTrack.h.

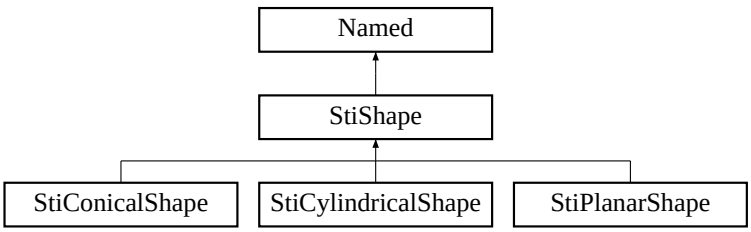
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableTrack.h**
- StiGui/**StiRootDrawableTrack.cxx**

4.63 StiShape Class Reference

`#include <StiShape.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiShape::



Public Methods

- **StiShape** ()
- **StiShape** (const string &name, float halfDepth, float thickness)
- float **getHalfDepth** () const
- float **getThickness** () const
- virtual StiShapeCode **getShapeCode** () const=0
- float **getEdgeWidth** () const
- void **setHalfDepth** (float val)
- void **setThickness** (float val)

Protected Methods

- double **nice** (double val)

Protected Attributes

- float **_halfDepth**

  half extent along z, always >= 0.

- float **_thickness**

  "thickness", always >= 0.

- float **_edgeWidth**

  size of the edge used in tracking.

4.63.1 Detailed Description

Class encapsulating the notion of detector/volume shape.

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State, 25 July 01 , Claude Pruneau, Wayne State, Oct 2002

Definition at line 13 of file StiShape.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiShape.h**
- Sti/**StiShape.cxx**

4.64 StiSortedHitIterator Class Reference

\class StiSortedHitIterator A STL compliant forward iterator that traverse all the hit held by the hit container.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University).

```
#include <StiSortedHitIterator.h>
```

Public Methods

- **StiSortedHitIterator** ()

  Default constructor used to create an iterator that points to no hit (e.g. to be returned by end()).

- **StiSortedHitIterator** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, vector< **StiDetector** *>::iterator firstDet, vector< **StiDetector** *>::iterator lastDet)

  Constructor using a **StiHitContainer** (p. 119).

- **StiSortedHitIterator** (const StiSortedHitIterator &iter)

  Copy Constructor.

- const StiSortedHitIterator & **operator=** (const StiSortedHitIterator &iter)

  Asignment operator.

- ~**StiSortedHitIterator** ()

  Destructor.

- bool **operator==** (const StiSortedHitIterator &rhs)

  equality:.

- bool **operator!=** (const StiSortedHitIterator &rhs)

  inequlity.

- **StiHit** & **operator** * ()

  Dereferencing operator Returns a reference to the hit pointed at by this iterator.

- StiSortedHitIterator & **operator++** ()

  prefix.

- StiSortedHitIterator **operator++** (int)

  postfix.

4.64.1 Detailed Description

\class StiSortedHitIterator A STL compliant forward iterator that traverse all the hit held by the hit container.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University).

Definition at line 16 of file StiSortedHitIterator.h.

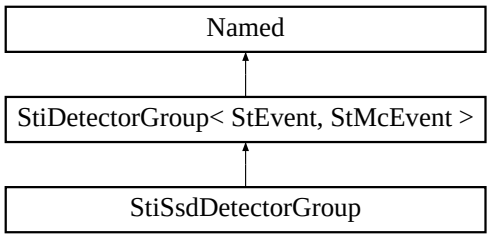
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiSortedHitIterator.h**
- Sti/**StiSortedHitIterator.cxx**

4.65 StiSsdDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiSsdDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiSsdDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiSsdDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- ~**StiSsdDetectorGroup** ()

4.65.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the SSD detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiSsdDetectorGroup.h.

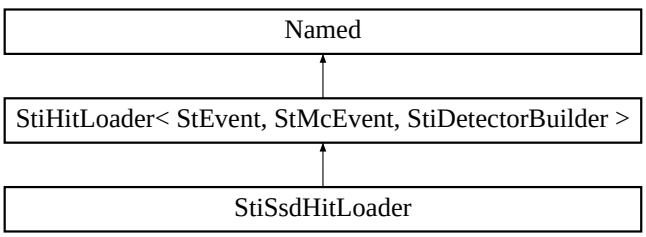
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.h**
- StiSsd/**StiSsdDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.66 StiSsdHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiSsdHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiSsdHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiSsdHitLoader** ()
- **StiSsdHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiSsdHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- void **operator()** (const StSsdHit *ssdhit, **StiHit** *stiHit)

4.66.1 Detailed Description

StiSsdHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 21 of file StiSsdHitLoader.h.

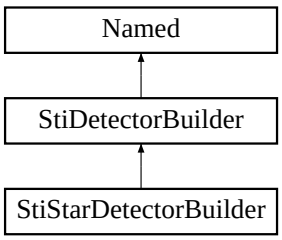
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSsd/**StiSsdHitLoader.h**
- StiSsd/**StiSsdHitLoader.cxx**

4.67 StiStarDetectorBuilder Class Reference

`#include <StiStarDetectorBuilder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiStarDetectorBuilder::



Public Methods

- **StiStarDetectorBuilder** (bool active)
- virtual ~**StiStarDetectorBuilder** ()
- virtual void **loadDb** ()
- virtual void **buildMaterials** ()
- virtual void **buildShapes** ()
- virtual void **buildDetectors** ()

Protected Attributes

- StiMaterial * **_pipeMaterial**
- StiMaterial * **_vacuumMaterial**
- **StiCylindricalShape** * **_beamPipeShape**
- StiPlanarShape * **_vacuumShape**

4.67.1 Detailed Description

Service class that encapsulate a builder for the basic components of the star detector. These include the beam pipe and the interaction region.

Definition at line 12 of file StiStarDetectorBuilder.h.

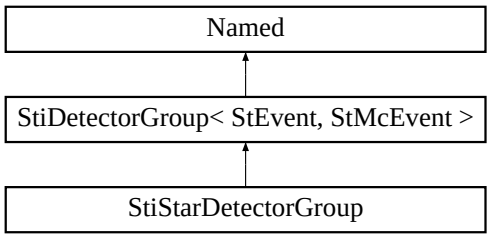
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.h**
- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorBuilder.cxx**

4.68 StiStarDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiStarDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiStarDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiStarDetectorGroup** (bool active=false)
- ~**StiStarDetectorGroup** ()

4.68.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the STAR detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file StiStarDetectorGroup.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorGroup.h**
- Sti/Star/**StiStarDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.69 StiStEventFiller Class Reference

`#include <StiStEventFiller.h>`

Public Methods

- **StiStEventFiller** ()
- virtual ~**StiStEventFiller** ()
- StEvent * **fillEvent** (StEvent *, **StiTrackContainer** *)
- StEvent * **fillEventPrimaries** (StEvent *, **StiTrackContainer** *)
- void **fillDetectorInfo** (StTrackDetectorInfo *detInfo, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)

  use the vector of StHits to fill the detector info change: currently point and fit points are the same for StiKalmanTracks, if this gets modified later in ITTF, this must be changed here but maybe use track->getPointCount() later?

- void **fillGeometry** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack, bool outer)
- void **fillFitTraits** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)
- void **fillPidTraits** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)
- void **filldEdxInfo** (**StiDedxCalculator** &, StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)
- void **fillTrack** (StTrack *track, **StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)

  data members from StTrack flags `http://www.star.bnl.gov/html/all_l/html/` *x=1 -> TPC only x=2 -> SVT only x=3 -> TPC + primary vertex x=4 -> SVT + primary vertex x=5 -> SVT+TPC x=6 -> SVT+TPC+primary vertex x=7 -> FTPC only x=8 -> FTPC+primary.*

- unsigned short **encodedStEventFitPoints** (**StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)
- float **impactParameter** (**StiKalmanTrack** *kTrack)

4.69.1 Detailed Description

StiStEventFiller is a utilitity class meant to properly convert **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132) objects into StTrack (Global/Primary) objects and hang these on the StEvent Track-node.

Author:
Manuel Calderon de la Barca Sanchez (Yale Software)

Definition at line 92 of file StiStEventFiller.h.

4.69.2 Member Function Documentation

4.69.2.1 StEvent * StiStEventFiller::fillEvent (StEvent * *e*, StiTrackContainer * *t*)

Algorithm: Loop over all tracks in the **StiTrackContainer** (p. 216), doing for each track:

- Create a new global track and associated information (see below) and set its data members according to the **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132), can be done in a StGlobalTrack constructor
- Hang the new track to the StTrackNode container in StEvent, this creates a new entry in the container, the global track is now owned by it.

  In addition to the StGlobalTrack, we need to create the following objects (owned by it): StTrackTopologyMap StTrackFitTraits StTrackGeometry (2 are needed, one at first point, one at last point) (note: StHelixModel is implementation of the StTrackGeometry abstract class)

The track also owns a container of PidTraits, this algorithm will not fill this container.

And set up links to: StTrackDetectorInfo (owned by StEvent, StSPtrVecTrackDetectorInfo) StTrackNode (owned by StEvent, StSPtrVecTrackNode) These links are track -> detector info track <-> track node

Skeleton of the algorithm:

```
StSPtrVecTrackNode& trNodeVec = mEvent->trackNodes();

StSPtrVecTrackDetectorInfo& detInfoVec = mEvent->trackDetector-
Info();

for (trackIterator trackIt = mTrackStore->begin(); trackIt !=
mTrackStore->end(); ++trackIt) {

StiKalmanTrack (p. 132)* kTrack = (*trackIt).second; // the
container is a <map>, need second entry of <pair>

StTrackDetectorInfo* detInfo = new StTrackDetectorInfo();

fillDetectorInfo(detInfo,kTrack);

detInfoVec.push_back(detInfo);

StTrackNode* trackNode = new StTrackNode;

trNodeVec.push_back(trackNode);

StGlobalTrack* gTrack = new StGlobalTrack();

fillGlobalTrack(gTrack,kTrack);

set up relationships between objects
```

```
gTrack->setDetectorInfo(detInfo);
gTrack->setNode(trackNode);
trackNode->AddTrack(gTrack);
}
```

The creation of the various objects needed by StGlobalTrack are taken care of in the methods: fillTopologyMap(), fillGeometry(), fillFitTraits(), which are called within fillGlobalTrack().

Definition at line 331 of file StiStEventFiller.cxx.

References fillDetectorInfo(), and fillTrack().

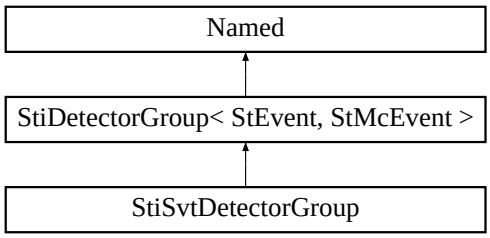
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.h**
- StiMaker/**StiStEventFiller.cxx**

4.70 StiSvtDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiSvtDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiSvtDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiSvtDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- ~**StiSvtDetectorGroup** ()

4.70.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the SVT detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 13 of file StiSvtDetectorGroup.h.

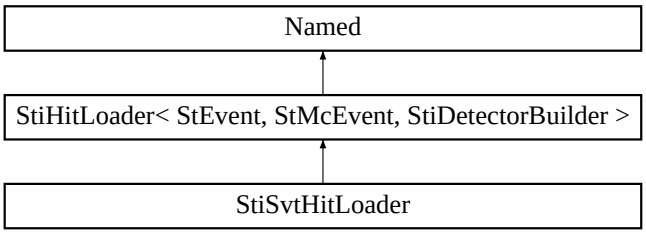
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.h**
- StiSvt/**StiSvtDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.71 StiSvtHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiSvtHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiSvtHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiSvtHitLoader** ()
- **StiSvtHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiSvtHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.71.1 Detailed Description

StiSvtHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the **StiDetectorBuilder** (p. 83) class.

This class is essentially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne) and M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 20 of file StiSvtHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiSvt/**StiSvtHitLoader.h**

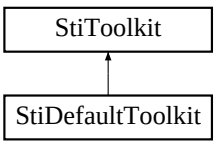
- StiSvt/**StiSvtHitLoader.cxx**

4.72 StiToolkit Class Reference

Definition of toolkit.

`#include <StiToolkit.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiToolkit::



Public Methods

- virtual **Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗ **getHitFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > ∗ **getTrackFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< StiMcTrack > ∗ **getMcTrackFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrackNode** > ∗ **getTrackNodeFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiDetector** > ∗ **getDetectorFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **StiCompositeTreeNode**< **StiDetector** > > ∗ **getDetectorNodeFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< EditableParameter > ∗ **getParameterFactory** ()=0
- virtual **Factory**< **Filter**< **StiTrack** > > ∗ **getTrackFilterFactory** ()=0
- virtual StiMasterDetectorBuilder ∗ **getDetectorBuilder** ()=0
- virtual **StiDetectorContainer** ∗ **getDetectorContainer** ()=0
- virtual StiDetectorGroups< StEvent, StMcEvent > ∗ **getDetectorGroups** ()=0
- virtual **StiHitContainer** ∗ **getHitContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiHitContainer** ∗ **getMcHitContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** ∗ **getTrackContainer** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackContainer** ∗ **getMcTrackContainer** ()=0
- virtual StiDetectorFinder ∗ **getDetectorFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackSeedFinder** ∗ **getTrackSeedFinder** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackFinder** ∗ **getTrackFinder** ()=0
- virtual StiTrackFitter ∗ **getTrackFitter** ()=0
- virtual **StiTrackMerger** ∗ **getTrackMerger** ()=0
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** ∗ **getVertexFinder** ()=0
- virtual StAssociationMaker ∗ **getAssociationMaker** ()=0
- virtual StiMaker ∗ **getStiMaker** ()=0

- virtual StiResidualCalculator * **getResidualCalculator** ()=0
- virtual **StiHitLoader**< StEvent, StMcEvent, **StiDetectorBuilder** > * **getHitLoader** ()=0
- virtual void **setAssociationMaker** (StAssociationMaker *a)=0
- virtual void **setStiMaker** (StiMaker *a)=0
- virtual void **add** (StiDetectorGroup< StEvent, StMcEvent > *detectorGroup)=0
- virtual void **setGuiEnabled** (bool)=0
- virtual bool **isGuiEnabled** () const=0
- virtual void **setMcEnabled** (bool)=0
- virtual bool **isMcEnabled** () const=0
- virtual void **setEvaluatorEnabled** (bool)=0
- virtual bool **isEvaluatorEnabled** () const=0
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > * **getLoaderHitFilter** ()=0
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getLoaderTrackFilter** ()=0
- virtual **EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > * **getFinderTrackFilter** ()=0
- virtual void **setLoaderHitFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiHit** > *)=0
- virtual void **setLoaderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)=0
- virtual void **setFinderTrackFilter** (**EditableFilter**< **StiTrack** > *)=0

Static Public Methods

- void **setToolkit** (StiToolkit *toolkit)
- StiToolkit * **instance** ()
- void **kill** ()

Static Protected Attributes

- StiToolkit * **_instance** = 0

4.72.1 Detailed Description

Definition of toolkit.

Definition at line 60 of file StiToolkit.h.

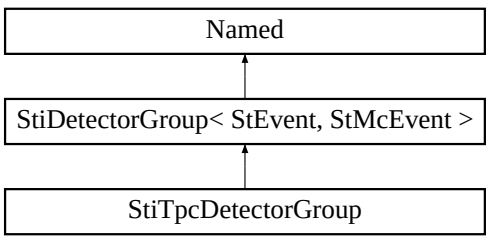
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiToolkit.h**
- Sti/**StiToolkit.cxx**

4.73 StiTpcDetectorGroup Class Reference

`#include <StiTpcDetectorGroup.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcDetectorGroup::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcDetectorGroup** (bool active)
- ~**StiTpcDetectorGroup** ()

4.73.1 Detailed Description

Convenience class defining the TPC detector group

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Definition at line 12 of file StiTpcDetectorGroup.h.

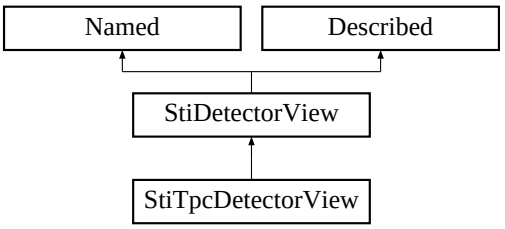
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.h**
- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorGroup.cxx**

4.74 StiTpcDetectorView Class Reference

`#include <StiTpcDetectorView.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcDetectorView::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcDetectorView** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**StiTpcDetectorView** ()
- virtual void **setDefault** ()
- virtual void **setFullView** ()
- virtual void **setSkeletonView** ()

4.74.1 Detailed Description

This class the views used for the TPC.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau

Definition at line 19 of file StiTpcDetectorView.h.

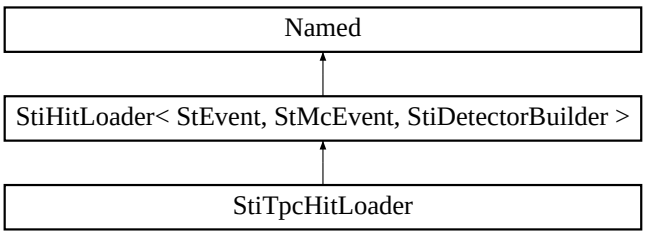
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- StiTpc/**StiTpcDetectorView.h**

4.75 StiTpcHitLoader Class Reference

`#include <StiTpcHitLoader.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTpcHitLoader::



Public Methods

- **StiTpcHitLoader** ()
- **StiTpcHitLoader** (**StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiHitContainer** *mcHitContainer, **Factory**< **StiHit** > *hitFactory, **StiDetectorBuilder** *detector)
- virtual ~**StiTpcHitLoader** ()
- virtual void **loadHits** (StEvent *source, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)
- virtual void **loadMcHits** (StMcEvent *source, bool useMcAsRec, **Filter**< **StiTrack** > *trackFilter, **Filter**< **StiHit** > *hitFilter)

4.75.1 Detailed Description

StiTpcHitLoader is a concrete class implementing the **StiHitLoader** (p. 130) abstract interface. It is used to load hits from Star StEvent into the **StiHitContainer** (p. 119) for Sti tracking. StEvent hits from the TPC are converted using the StiTpcDetectorBuilder methods.

This class is substantially morphed from the class StiHitFiller originally written by Mike Miller.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne)

Definition at line 20 of file StiTpcHitLoader.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

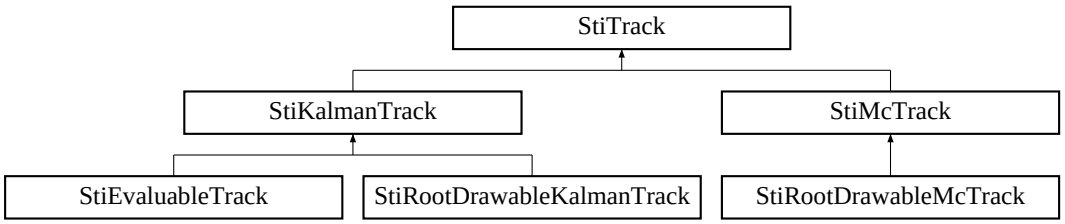
- StiTpc/**StiTpcHitLoader.h**
- StiTpc/**StiTpcHitLoader.cxx**

4.76 StiTrack Class Reference

Abstract definition of a Track.

`#include <StiTrack.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTrack::



Public Types

- enum **StiTrackProperty** { **kCharge** = 0, **kMass**, **kChi2**, **kDca2**, **kDca3**, **kFlag**, **kPrimaryDca**, **kPointCount**, **kFitPointCount**, **kGapCount**, **kTrackLength**, **kMaxPointCount**, **kisPrimary**, **kTpcDedx**, **kSvtDedx**, **kCurvature**, **kP**, **kPt**, **kRapidity**, **kPseudoRapidity**, **kPhi**, **kTanL** }

Public Methods

- **StiTrack** ()
- virtual ~**StiTrack** ()
- virtual void **fit** (int direction=kOutsideIn)
- virtual bool **find** (int direction=kOutsideIn)
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual void **getMomentum** (double p[3], double e[6]) const=0
- virtual StThreeVector< double > **getMomentumAtOrigin** () const=0
- virtual StThreeVector< double > **getMomentumNear** (double x)=0
- virtual StThreeVector< double > **getHitPositionNear** (double x) const=0
- virtual double **getCurvature** () const=0
- virtual double **getP** () const=0
- virtual double **getPt** () const=0
- virtual double **getRapidity** () const=0
- virtual double **getPseudoRapidity** () const=0
- virtual double **getPhi** () const=0
- virtual double **getTanL** () const=0

- virtual double **getDca** () const=0
- virtual double **getDca2** (StiTrack *t) const=0
- virtual double **getDca3** (StiTrack *t) const=0
- virtual int **getPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getFitPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getGapCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getMaxPointCount** () const=0
- virtual int **getSeedHitCount** () const=0

  number of hits used to seed the track.

- virtual void **setSeedHitCount** (int c)=0
- virtual double **getTrackLength** () const=0
- virtual vector< StMeasuredPoint *> **stHits** () const=0
- virtual double **getMass** () const=0

  Get mass of the particle that produced this track.

- virtual int **getCharge** () const=0

  Get charge of the particle that produced this track.

- virtual double **getChi2** () const=0

  Get chi2 of this track.

- virtual void **setFlag** (long v)=0
- virtual long **getFlag** () const=0
- virtual vector< **StiHit** *> **getHits** ()=0
- virtual double **getValue** (int key) const
- virtual bool **extendToVertex** (**StiHit** *vertex)=0

Static Public Methods

- void **setTrackFinder** (**StiTrackFinder** *finder)
- void **setTrackFitter** (StiTrackFitter *fitter)
- **StiTrackFinder** * **getTrackFinder** ()
- StiTrackFitter * **getTrackFitter** ()

Static Protected Attributes

- **StiTrackFinder** * **trackFinder** = 0
- StiTrackFitter * **trackFitter** = 0

Friends

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &os, const StiTrack &track)

4.76.1 Detailed Description

Abstract definition of a Track.

Abstract definition of a track used in the Sti package.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau (Wayne State University)

Definition at line 56 of file StiTrack.h.

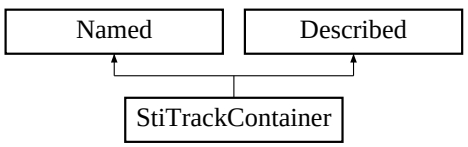
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrack.h**
- Sti/**StiTrack.cxx**

4.77 StiTrackContainer Class Reference

`#include <StiTrackContainer.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackContainer::



Public Methods

- void **add** (**StiTrack** *track)

  Add given track to the container.

- void **push_back** (**StiTrack** *)

  Preserve simple interface to add tracks.

- **StiTrackContainer** (const string &name, const string &description)
- virtual ~**StiTrackContainer** ()
- int **getTrackCount** (**Filter**< **StiTrack** > *filter) const

4.77.1 Detailed Description

StiTrackContainer is meant to provide the interface between the StiTracker and the persistency model. That is, StiTrackContainer will be the only thing that StiTracker will have to know about and StiTrackContainer will interface to (most likely) StEvent, unless we decide to make StiTrackContainer persistent.

StiTrackContainer is polymorphic and can hold all forms of **StiTrack** (p. 213) objects. That includes in particular **StiKalmanTrack** (p. 132) and StiMcTrack.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Definition at line 38 of file StiTrackContainer.h.

4.77.2 Member Function Documentation

4.77.2.1 int StiTrackContainer::getTrackCount (Filter< StiTrack > * *filter*) const

Get the number of tracks held by this container that satisfies the given track filter.

This convenience method returns the number of tracks in this container that satisfy the given filter. If the filter is null pointer, return the size of this container.

Definition at line 42 of file StiTrackContainer.cxx.

References Filter::filter(), Filter::getAcceptedCount(), and Filter::reset().

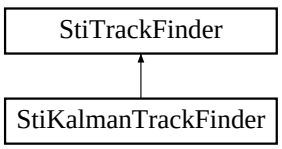
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.cxx**

4.78 StiTrackFinder Class Reference

`#include <StiTrackFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackFinder::



Public Methods

- virtual void **initialize** ()=0

  Initialize the finder.

- virtual void **findTracks** ()=0

  Find all tracks of the currently loaded event.

- virtual bool **find** (**StiTrack** ∗track, int direction)=0

  Find/extend the given track, in the given direction.

- virtual void **findNextTrack** ()=0

  Find the next track.

- virtual void **findNextTrackSegment** ()=0

  Find the next track segment.

- virtual void **fitTracks** ()=0

  Fit all tracks crruently loaded.

- virtual void **fitNextTrack** ()=0

  Fit the next track available.

- virtual void **extendTracksToVertex** (**StiHit** ∗vertex)=0

  Extent all tracks to the given vertex.

- virtual void **reset** ()=0

  Reset the tracker.

- virtual void **clear** ()=0

Reset the tracker.

- virtual int **getTrackSeedFoundCount** () const=0
  Get the number of number of track seed used by the seed finder.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** () const=0
  Get the number of track found.
- virtual int **getTrackFoundCount** (**Filter**< **StiTrack** > *filter) const=0
  Get the number of track found that satisfy the given filter.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getTrackFilter** () const=0
  Get the track filter currently used by the tracker.
- virtual **StiVertexFinder** * **getVertexFinder** ()=0
  Get the vertex finder used by this track finder.
- virtual void **setVertexFinder** (**StiVertexFinder** *)=0
  Set the vertex finder used by this tracker.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiTrackFilter** () const=0
  Depracated.
- virtual **Filter**< **StiTrack** > * **getGuiMcTrackFilter** () const=0
  Depracated.
- virtual void **setTrackingMode** (StiFindStep m)=0
  Set Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.
- virtual StiFindStep **getTrackingMode** () const=0
  Get Tracking Mode used for Interactive Tracking.
- virtual EditableParameters * **getParameters** ()=0

4.78.1 Detailed Description

An abstract class defining the interface to the track finder.

Definition at line 17 of file StiTrackFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/**StiTrackFinder.h**

4.79 StiTrackLessThan Struct Reference

Define the Less-Than operator for track ordering in the track container.

`#include <StiTrackContainer.h>`

Public Methods

- bool **operator()** (const **StiTrack** *lhs, const **StiTrack** *rhs) const

4.79.1 Detailed Description

Define the Less-Than operator for track ordering in the track container.

Definition at line 30 of file StiTrackContainer.h.

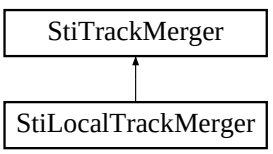
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackContainer.cxx**

4.80 StiTrackMerger Class Reference

`#include <StiTrackMerger.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackMerger::



Public Methods

- **StiTrackMerger** (**StiTrackContainer** ∗)

  One must provide a valid pointer to the track container.

- virtual ∼**StiTrackMerger** ()
- virtual void **mergeTracks** ()=0

  Merge the tracks in the track container.

Protected Methods

- **StiTrackMerger** ()

Protected Attributes

- **StiTrackContainer** ∗ **mTrackStore**

4.80.1 Detailed Description

StiTrackMerger is a pure virtual class that defines the interface for a class that encapsulates a track-merging algorithm. It's purpose is to combine track segments that belong to the same trajectory, but were initially reconstructed as seperate pieces.

Author:
M.L. Miller (Yale Software)

Note:
All information passed to and from an instance of StiTrackMerger is performed via the pointer to **StiTrackContainer** (p. 216).

Definition at line 18 of file StiTrackMerger.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackMerger.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackMerger.cxx**

4.81 StiTrackSeedFinder Class Reference

Abstract base defining a mechanism to find track seeds.

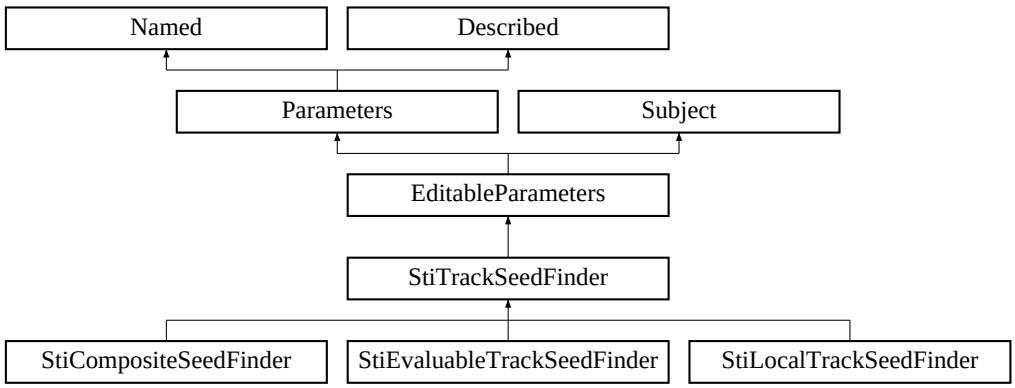
The seed finders shall be given a unique name to identify them; i.e. it is a **Named** (p. 44) object. It is also editable through its inheritance to the EditableParameters class.

The seed finders require valid pointers to a track factory, a hit container, and a detector container. Pointers to such three objects must be passed to the class constructor. An exception is thrown if any of the three pointers are null.

Author:
M.L.Miller, Yale, 03/01 , C. Pruneau, Wayne State U. Jan 03.

`#include <StiTrackSeedFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiTrackSeedFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiTrackSeedFinder** (const string &name, **Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *trackFactory, **StiHitContainer** *hitContainer, **StiDetectorContainer** *detectorContainer)
- virtual ~**StiTrackSeedFinder** ()
- virtual bool **hasMore** ()=0
- virtual **StiKalmanTrack** * **next** ()=0
- virtual void **reset** ()=0
- virtual EditableParameters * **getParameters** ()
- void **setFactory** (**Factory**< **StiKalmanTrack** > *val)
- void **setHitContainer** (**StiHitContainer** *)
- **StiHitContainer** * **getHitContainer** ()

Protected Attributes

- **Factory< StiKalmanTrack > * _trackFactory**
- **StiHitContainer * _hitContainer**
- **StiDetectorContainer * _detectorContainer**
- **Messenger & _messenger**

4.81.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base defining a mechanism to find track seeds.

The seed finders shall be given a unique name to identify them; i.e. it is a **Named** (p. 44) object. It is also editable through its inheritance to the EditableParameters class.

The seed finders require valid pointers to a track factory, a hit container, and a detector container. Pointers to such three objects must be passed to the class constructor. An exception is thrown if any of the three pointers are null.

Author:
M.L.Miller, Yale, 03/01 , C. Pruneau, Wayne State U. Jan 03.

Definition at line 35 of file StiTrackSeedFinder.h.

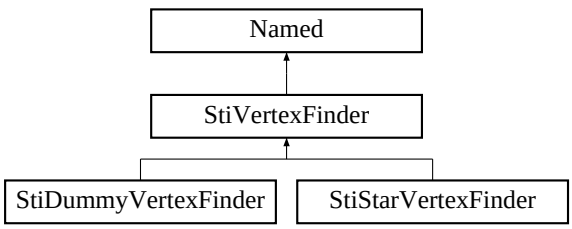
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Sti/**StiTrackSeedFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiTrackSeedFinder.cxx**

4.82 StiVertexFinder Class Reference

`#include <StiVertexFinder.h>`

Inheritance diagram for StiVertexFinder::



Public Methods

- **StiVertexFinder** (const string &name)
- virtual ~**StiVertexFinder** ()
- virtual **StiHit** ∗ **findVertex** (StEvent ∗event)=0

  Find the vertex(es) associated with the given event.

- **Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗ **getHitFactory** ()

Protected Methods

- **StiVertexFinder** ()

Protected Attributes

- **Factory**< **StiHit** > ∗ **_hitFactory**

4.82.1 Detailed Description

An abstract class defining the interface to the vertex finder.

Definition at line 12 of file StiVertexFinder.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

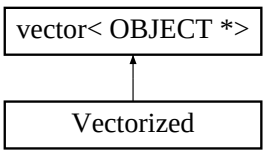
- Sti/**StiVertexFinder.h**
- Sti/**StiVertexFinder.cxx**

4.83 Vectorized Class Template Reference

Class Vectorized is a facade to the <vector> class to be used by classes that need an internal vector, and iterators without exposing the guts of the stl vector class.

`#include <Vectorized.h>`

Inheritance diagram for Vectorized::



Public Methods

- virtual ~**Vectorized** ()

  The destructor deletes the object held by the internal vectorbecause it assumes ownership of those objects.

- **Vectorized** ()
- OBJECT * **add** (OBJECT *object)

4.83.1 Detailed Description

template<class OBJECT> class Vectorized< OBJECT >

Class Vectorized is a facade to the <vector> class to be used by classes that need an internal vector, and iterators without exposing the guts of the stl vector class.

Definition at line 10 of file Vectorized.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Sti/Base/**Vectorized.h**

Chapter 5

StRoot File Documentation

5.1 Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a detector's active regions.

Compounds

- struct **StiIsActiveFunctor**

5.1.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a detector's active regions.

@class StiIsActiveFunctor

Returns whether or not a given detector is active (capable of providing hit information) as a function of local z and y. Local x is not required because the detector is considered a surface, not a solid.

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiIsActiveFunctor.h**.

5.2 Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h File Reference

Definition of Kalman Track.

```
#include "StThreeVector.hh"
#include "StThreeVectorF.hh"
#include "StThreeVectorD.hh"
#include <math.h>
#include <vector>
#include <stdexcept>
#include "Sti/Base/Messenger.h"
#include "Sti/Base/MessageType.h"
#include "Sti/Base/Factory.h"
#include "StiKalmanTrackNode.h"
#include "StiHitContainer.h"
#include "StiKTNIterator.h"
#include "StiHit.h"
#include "StiTrack.h"
#include "StiKalmanTrackFinderParameters.h"
```

Compounds

- class **StiKalmanTrack**
  Definition of Kalman Track.

Defines

- #define **StiKalmanTrack_H** 1
- #define **TRACKMESSENGER** *(Messenger::instance(MessageType::kTrackMessage))

5.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition of Kalman Track.

Subclass of **StiTrack** (p. 213) defining a Kalman track to be used by the Kalman Track Finder.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:
March 2001 \copyright 2001, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiKalmanTrack.h**.

5.3 Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h File Reference

Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system.

`#include <iostream.h>`

`#include "StThreeVector.hh"`

Compounds

- class **StiLocalCoordinate**

Functions

- ostream & **operator**<< (ostream &, const StiLocalCoordinate &)

5.3.1 Detailed Description

Represents coordinates in the Sti Local system.

@class StiLocalCoordinate

The Sti local system is defined as followed:

- z points in the direction of global (star magnet iron) z
- x points radially outward from the center of the detector plane
- y follows the right hand rule.
- origin = global origin

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiLocalCoordinate.h**.

5.4 Sti/StiNeverActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object which always returns false.

`#include "StiIsActiveFunctor.h"`

Compounds

- struct **StiNeverActiveFunctor**

5.4.1 Detailed Description

function object which always returns false.

@class StiNeverActiveFunctor

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiNeverActiveFunctor.h**.

5.5 Sti/StiToolkit.h File Reference

Abstract interface for a STI toolkit.

Compounds

- class **StiToolkit**
  Definition of toolkit.

Defines

- #define **StiToolkit_H** 1

5.5.1 Detailed Description

Abstract interface for a STI toolkit.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:
March 2002 @copyright 2002, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiToolkit.h**.

5.6 StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions.

`#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h"`

Compounds

- class **StiEmcIsActiveFunctor**

5.6.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a EMC padrow's active regions.

@class StiEmcIsActiveFunctor

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University

Date:
Oct 2002

Definition in file **StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h**.

5.7 StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h File Reference

Default Implementation of the **StiToolkit** (p. 208) Abstract interface.

`#include "Sti/StiToolkit.h"`

`#include "StiMaker/RootEditableParameter.h"`

Compounds

- class **StiDefaultToolkit**
  Definition of toolkit.

Defines

- #define **StiDefaultToolkit_H** 1

5.7.1 Detailed Description

Default Implementation of the **StiToolkit** (p. 208) Abstract interface.

Author:
Claude A Pruneau, Wayne State University,

Date:
March 2001 @copyright 2001, STAR Experiment at BNL, All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation strictly for non-commercial purposes is hereby granted without fee, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in the supporting documentation. The authors make no claims about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Definition in file **StiDefaultToolkit.h**.

5.8 StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions.

`#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h"`

Compounds

- class **StiPixelIsActiveFunctor**

5.8.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a Pixel padrow's active regions.

@class StiPixelIsActiveFunctor

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h**.

5.9 StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions.

`#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h"`

Compounds

- struct **StiSvtIsActiveFunctor**

5.9.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a SVT ladder's active regions.

@class StiSvtIsActiveFunctor

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h**.

5.10 StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h File Reference

function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions.

`#include "Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h"`

Compounds

- class **StiTpcIsActiveFunctor**

5.10.1 Detailed Description

function object for determine a TPC padrow's active regions.

@class StiTpcIsActiveFunctor

Author:
Ben Norman, Kent State University

Date:
March 2002

Definition in file **StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h**.

Chapter 6

StRoot Example Documentation

6.1 CombinationIterator_ex.cxx

```
//CombinationIterator_ex.cxx

//This file is an example of how to use the combination iterator.

#include <iostream>
using std::cout;
using std::endl;

#include <vector>
using std::vector;

#include <algorithm>
using std::copy;

using std::ostream_iterator;

#include <time.h>

#include "CombinationIterator.h"

int main()
{
    cout <<"Hello World!"<<endl;

    vector<double> vec1;
    vector<double> vec2;
    vector<double> vec3;

    for (double i=1.; i<=3.; ++i) {
```

```
        vec1.push_back(i);
        vec2.push_back(10.*i);
        vec3.push_back(100.*i);
    }

    CombinationIterator<double> myIt;
    myIt.push_back(vec1.begin(), vec1.end());
    myIt.push_back(vec2.begin(), vec2.end());
    myIt.push_back(vec3.begin(), vec3.end());

    clock_t start = clock();
    for( ; myIt!=myIt.end(); ++myIt) {
        vector<double> combo = *myIt;
        cout <<"\n\t --- Next Combination --- "<<endl;
        copy((*myIt).begin(), (*myIt).end(),
             ostream_iterator<double>(cout, " "));
        cout <<endl;
    }

    clock_t stop = clock();
    double time = (stop-start)/CLOCKS_PER_SEC;

    cout <<"\n\nElapsed Time:\t"<<time<<" seconds"<<endl;

    return 1;
}
```

6.2 StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx

```
//StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx

#include "Sti/StiFastLineFitter.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <cmath>

//This is meant as an example of how to use StFastLineFitter_ex.cxx
int main()
{
    StFastLineFitter myFitter;
    myFitter.clear();

    double slope = 3.;
    double intercept = 7.;
    for (double x=1.; x<=10.; ++x) {
        double y=slope*x + intercept;
        double weight = sqrt(y);
        myFitter.addPoint(x, y, weight);
    }
    bool rc = myFitter.fit();
    if (myFitter.rc()!=0) {
        cout <<"ERROR:\tFit failed."<<endl;
    }
    myFitter.print();

    return 1;
}
```

6.3 StiCompositeLeafIterator_ex.cxx

```
void main()
{
    StiCompositeTreeNode<MyFoo> root;

    //... code to add daughters to root ...

    StiCompositeLeafIterator<MyFoo> leafIt(root);
    copy(leafIt.const_begin(), leafIt.const_end(),
         ostream_iterator(cout, " ")); //Stream nodes to screen
    //Now Stream first leaf:
    cout <<"First leaf: "<<*(leafIt.const_begin());

    return 1;
}
```

6.4 StiDedxCalculator_ex.cxx

6.5 StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx

```
//StiDetectorContainer_ex.cxx

//This is an example of how to use StiDetectorContainer
int main()
{
    //The StiDetector factory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetector>* detectorfactory;
    //Decide which type of derived factory to create
    if (UseGui==true)
        mdetectorfactory = new StiRDDetectorFactory("RDDetectorFactory");
    else
        mdetectorfactory = new StiDetectorFactory("DetectorFactory");
    detectorfactory->reset();

    //The DetectorNodeFactory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetectorNode>* datanodefactory;
    datanodefactory = new StiDetectorNodeFactory("DetectorNodeFactory");
    datanodefactory->reset();

    //The Detector Tree
    StiDetectorContainer& store = *(StiDetectorContainer::instance());
    store.buildDetectors(datanodefactory, detectorfactory);
    store.reset();

    //Now navigate through the detector:
    store.setToPosition(1000000.); //get the outermost layer
    //Now more in until we can't go any further
    bool go=true;
    //This is how we get a StiDetector layer from an StiDetectorContainer instance
    StiDetector* layer= *store; //Dereference iterator
    while (go) {
        store.moveIn();
        if (layer!=*store) {
            //That means that we haven't been here yet.
            layer=*store; //Remember, continue
        }
        else {
            //That means that there is no place else to move into
            go=false;
        }
    }

    //Cleanup the objects owned by factories
    delete detectorfactory;
    delete datanodefactory;

    return 1;
    //Notice that we didin't call StiDetectorContainer::kill().
    //That is not a memory leak, it will be automatically destroyed when
    //we leave main
}
```

6.6 StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx

```
//StiDetectorTreeBuilder_ex.cxx

//This function demonstrates how to use StiDetectorTreeBuilder.
//It is an excerpt from StiDetectorContainer.cxx
int main()
{
    //The StiDetector factory
    //We'll make a drawable represenation, to demonstrate the power of the factory
    //method
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetector>* detectorfactory;
    mdetectorfactory = new StiRDDetectorFactory("RDDetectorFactory");
    detectorfactory->reset();

    //The DetectorNodeFactory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiDetectorNode>* datanodefactory;
    datanodefactory = new StiDetectorNodeFactory("DetectorNodeFactory");
    datanodefactory->reset();

    //This is just a useful typedef
    typedef StiCompositeTreeNode<StiDetector> data_node;

    //Instantiate the builder
    StiDetectorTreeBuilder mybuilder;
    //Actually build the 3d representation of the STAR detector in memory
    data_node* root = mybuilder.build(datanodefactory, detectorfactory);

    delete datanodefactory;
    delete detectorfactory;

    return 1;
}
```

6.7 StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx

```
//StiEvaluableTrack_ex.cxx

//This function is an example of how to use StiEvaluableTrack
//This is a code fragment (it is not meant to actually compile!)

int main()
{
    StAssociationMaker* mAssociationMaker=0;
    // ... code to make mAssociationMaker point to a valid instance

    //The track factory
    StiObjectFactoryInterface<StiKalmanTrack>* trackfactory =
        new StiRDEvaluableTrackFactory("StiRDEvaluableTrackFactory");

    StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder* sf =
        new StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder(mAssociationMaker);

    sf->setFactory(mtrackfactory);
    sf->setBuildPath("EvaluableSeedFinder.txt");
    sf->build();

    //now withing event loop
    for (int i=0; i<nEvents; ++i) {

        StMcEvent* mcEvent;

        //... code to point mcEvent to a valid StMcEvent ...

        sf->setEvent(mcEvent);

        while (sf->hasMore) {

            StiEvaluableTrack* track = sf->next();

            StTrackPairInfo* associatedPair = track->stTrackPairInfo();
            if (!associatedPair) {
                cout <<"StiEvaluator::evaluateForEvent(). ERROR:\t";
                cout <<"Associated Pair==0.  Abort"<<endl;
                return;
            }

            //Get the monte-carlo track
            StMcTrack = associatedPair->partnerMcTrack();

            //Get the StTrack
            StGlobalTrack* = associatedPair->partnerTrack();
        }
    }


    return 1;
}
```

Index

_acceptedCount
AssociationFilter, 20
Filter, 35
_active
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_alpha
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_analyzedCount
AssociationFilter, 20
Filter, 35
_associationMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_beamPipeShape
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
_c00
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c10
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c11
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c20
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c21
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c22
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c30
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c31
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c32
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c33
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c40
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c41
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c42
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c43
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_c44
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_chi2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_color
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
_color0
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
_color1
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color2
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color3
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color4
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color5
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color6
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color7
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43

_color8
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_color9
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 43
_cos
StiDetector, 81
_cosAlpha
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_cosCA
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_currentTrackSeedFinder
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
_data
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
_dca
StiKalmanTrack, 136
_description
Described, 29
_detector
StiHitLoader, 131
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_detectorBuilder
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_detectorContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
_detectorFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_detectorFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
StiHitLoader, 131
_detectorGroups
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_detectorNodeFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_detectors
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_edgeWidth
StiShape, 193
_elossCalculator
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
_evalToRefMap
StiHitAssociator, 118
_evaluatorEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_event
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_eventFiller
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_exValue
Parameter, 47
_finderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_groupId
StiDetector, 82
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_guiEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_guiMcTrackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_guiTrackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_halfDepth
StiShape, 193
_hitContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
_hitErrorCalculator
StiDetector, 81
_hitFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiVertexFinder, 225
_hitIter
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
_hitLoader
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_instance
StiToolkit, 209
_k
StiElossCalculator, 98
_key
Parameter, 47

_line
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
_loaderHitFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_loaderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_maxDistance
StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
_mcEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_mcEvent
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_mcHitContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiHitLoader, 130
_mcTrackContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_mcTrackFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiHitLoader, 131
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_mec
StiElossCalculator, 98
_messenger
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
StiHitLoader, 131
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
_nRows
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_nSectors
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
_name
Named, 45
_openingAngle
StiCylindricalShape, 68
_outerRadius
StiCylindricalShape, 68
_p0
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_p1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_p2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_p3
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_p4
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
_parameterFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_pars
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_pipeMaterial
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
_quality
AssociationFilter, 20
_rMax
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
_rMin
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
_refToEvalMap
StiHitAssociator, 118
_refX
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_residualCalculator
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_sin
StiDetector, 81
_sinAlpha
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_sinCA
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
_size
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 27
_stiMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_style
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 27
_thickness
StiShape, 193
_toolkit
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_trackContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_trackFactory

StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiHitLoader, 131
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiTrackSeedFinder, 224
_trackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_trackFilterFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
_trackFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_trackFitter
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_trackMerger
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
_trackNodeFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_trackSeedFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_type
Parameter, 47
_unmatchedEvaluatedCount
StiHitAssociator, 118
_unmatchedReferenceCount
StiHitAssociator, 118
_useMcAsRec
StiHitLoader, 131
_vacuumMaterial
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
_vacuumShape
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
_value
Parameter, 47
_vertexFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 79
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
_visible
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
_x
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
~AssociationFilter
AssociationFilter, 19
~CombinationIterator
CombinationIterator, 21
~DefaultDrawingPolicy
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
~Described
Described, 28
~DrawingPolicy
DrawingPolicy, 30
~EditableAssociationFilter
EditableAssociationFilter, 32
~EditableFilter
EditableFilter, 33
~Factory
Factory, 34
~Filter
Filter, 35
~MessageType
MessageType, 37
~Messenger
Messenger, 39
~MessengerBuf
MessengerBuf, 41
~MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
~Named
Named, 44
~Parameter
Parameter, 46
~StFastLineFitter
StFastLineFitter, 49
~StiCircleCalculator
StiCircleCalculator, 52
~StiCompositeLeafIterator
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
~StiCompositeMaterial
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
~StiCompositeSeedFinder
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
~StiCompositeTreeNode
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
~StiDedxCalculator
StiDedxCalculator, 69
~StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter
StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
~StiDefaultMutableTreeNode
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73

~StiDefaultToolkit
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
~StiDetector
StiDetector, 80
~StiDetectorBuilder
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
~StiDetectorContainer
StiDetectorContainer, 86
~StiDetectorTreeBuilder
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
~StiDrawable
StiDrawable, 95
~StiDummyVertexFinder
StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
~StiElossCalculator
StiElossCalculator, 98
~StiEmcDetectorGroup
StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
~StiEmcHitLoader
StiEmcHitLoader, 101
~StiEvaluableTrack
StiEvaluableTrack, 102
~StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 104
~StiFtpcDetectorGroup
StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
~StiFtpcHitLoader
StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
~StiHelixFitter
StiHelixFitter, 111
~StiHit
StiHit, 113
~StiHitAssociator
StiHitAssociator, 118
~StiHitContainer
StiHitContainer, 119
~StiHitErrorCalculator
StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
~StiHitLoader
StiHitLoader, 130
~StiKalmanTrack
StiKalmanTrack, 137
~StiKalmanTrackFinder
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
~StiLocalTrackMerger
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
~StiLocalTrackSeedFinder
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
~StiMasterHitLoader
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
~StiPixelDetectorGroup
StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
~StiPixelHitLoader
StiPixelHitLoader, 183
~StiRootDrawable
StiRootDrawable, 184
~StiRootDrawableDetector
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
~StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack
StiRootDrawableKalman-Track, 188
~StiRootDrawableMcTrack
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
~StiRootDrawableTrack
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
~StiSortedHitIterator
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
~StiSsdDetectorGroup
StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
~StiSsdHitLoader
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
~StiStEventFiller
StiStEventFiller, 202
~StiStarDetectorBuilder
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
~StiStarDetectorGroup
StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
~StiSvtDetectorGroup
StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
~StiSvtHitLoader
StiSvtHitLoader, 206
~StiTpcDetectorGroup
StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
~StiTpcDetectorView
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
~StiTpcHitLoader
StiTpcHitLoader, 212
~StiTrack
StiTrack, 213
~StiTrackContainer
StiTrackContainer, 216

~StiTrackMerger
StiTrackMerger, 221
~StiTrackSeedFinder
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
~StiVertexFinder
StiVertexFinder, 225
~Vectorized
Vectorized, 226

accept
AssociationFilter, 19
Filter, 35
StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
add
StiCompositeMaterial, 60
StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiDetectorBuilder, 83, 85
StiKalmanTrack, 134, 137
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
StiToolkit, 209
StiTrackContainer, 216
Vectorized, 226
ADD_MESSAGE
MessageType, 37
addByMass
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
addByNumber
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
addLayer
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
addLoader
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
addPoint
StFastLineFitter, 50
addToTree
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
addVertex
StiHitContainer, 123
appendChildrenToVector
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
associate
StiHitAssociator, 118
AssociationFilter
_acceptedCount, 20
_analyzedCount, 20
_quality, 20
~AssociationFilter, 19
accept, 19
AssociationFilter, 19
filter, 19
getAcceptedCount, 19
getAnalyzedCount, 19
getQuality, 19
operator(), 19
reset, 19
AssociationFilter, 19

begin
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
StiKalmanTrack, 138
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
beginEvaluated
StiHitAssociator, 118
beginIt
IteratorTriplet, 36
beginReference
StiHitAssociator, 118
Boolean
Parameter, 47
breadthFirstEnumeration
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
build
StiDetector, 80
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiDetectorContainer, 88
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 94
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
buildDetectors
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
buildMaterials
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
buildRoot

StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
buildShapes
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200

calculate
StiCircleCalculator, 52
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
calculateCenter
StiCircleCalculator, 52
calculateError
StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
calculateMaxPointCount
StiKalmanTrack, 133
calculatePointCount
StiKalmanTrack, 133
calculateProbableH
StiCircleCalculator, 52
calculateRadius
StiCircleCalculator, 52
calculateTrackLength
StiKalmanTrack, 133
calculateTrackSegmentLength
StiKalmanTrack, 133
calculateWithOrigin
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
canWrite
Messenger, 39
children
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
chiSquared
StFastLineFitter, 49
clear
CombinationIterator, 23
StFastLineFitter, 49
StiHitContainer, 123
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 157
StiTrackFinder, 218
clearRoutingBits
Messenger, 39
CombinationIterator
~CombinationIterator, 21
CombinationIterator, 21
operator++, 22
tvector, 21
CombinationIterator, 21
clear, 23
end, 23
init, 23
operator *, 23
operator!=, 23
operator++, 24
operator==, 24
print, 24
push_back, 24
size, 25
valid, 25
configureMaxTrack
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
const_begin
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
const_end
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
contiguousHitCount
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
contiguousNullCount
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
continuousMedium
StiDetector, 81
copy
StiDetector, 80
cosCA1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
cosCA2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
crossAngle
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
currentIt
IteratorTriplet, 36
curvature
StiHelixFitter, 111
cylinderShape
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166

DefaultDrawingPolicy
_color, 26
_size, 27
_style, 27
~DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
initialize, 26

operator=, 26
police, 26
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
deltaD
StiHitContainer, 119
deltaZ
StiHitContainer, 119
density
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
Described, 28
_description, 29
~Described, 28
Described, 29
getDescription, 28
isDescribed, 29
isDescription, 29
sameDescriptionAs, 29
setDescription, 28
det
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
detector
StiHit, 114
DetVec
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
discreteScatterer
StiDetector, 81
dispatchMessage
MessengerBuf, 41
doFinishLayer
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
doFinishTrackSearch
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
doInitLayer
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
doNextDetector
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
doNextTrackStep
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
Double
Parameter, 47
DoubleVec
StiDedxCalculator, 69
draw
StiDrawable, 95
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
StiRootDrawableKalman-Track, 188
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
DrawingPolicy
~DrawingPolicy, 30
DrawingPolicy, 30
police, 30
DrawingPolicy, 30
dx
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166

EditableAssociationFilter
~EditableAssociationFilter, 32
EditableAssociationFilter, 32
EditableAssociationFilter, 32
EditableFilter
~EditableFilter, 33
EditableFilter, 33
EditableFilter, 33
encodedStEventFitPoints
StiStEventFiller, 202
end
CombinationIterator, 23
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
StiKalmanTrack, 138
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
endEvaluated
StiHitAssociator, 118
endIt
IteratorTriplet, 36
endReference
StiHitAssociator, 118
evaluateChi2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 167
evaluateDedx
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
extendHit
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
extendToVertex
StiKalmanTrack, 139
StiTrack, 214
extendTracksToVertex
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 157
StiTrackFinder, 218

extrapolate
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
eyy
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
ezz
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165

Factory, 34
~Factory, 34
Factory, 34
getInstance, 34
initialize, 34
reset, 34
filldEdxInfo
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillDetectorInfo
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillEvent
StiStEventFiller, 203
fillEventPrimaries
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillFitTraits
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillGeometry
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillPidTraits
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillTrack
StiStEventFiller, 202
Filter, 35
_acceptedCount, 35
_analyzedCount, 35
~Filter, 35
accept, 35
Filter, 35
filter, 35
getAcceptedCount, 35
getAnalyzedCount, 35
reset, 35
filter
AssociationFilter, 19
Filter, 35
find
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
StiTrack, 213
StiTrackFinder, 218
findDetector
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
findHit
StiKalmanTrack, 139
findLeaves
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 56
findMaterial
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
findNextTrack
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
StiTrackFinder, 218
findNextTrackSegment
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
StiTrackFinder, 218
findShape
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
findTracks
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 158
StiTrackFinder, 218
findVertex
StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
StiVertexFinder, 225
firstNode
StiKalmanTrack, 136
fit
StFastLineFitter, 49
StiHelixFitter, 111
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
StiTrack, 213
fitNextTrack
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 218
fittingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 136
fitTracks
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 158
StiTrackFinder, 218
Float
Parameter, 47

gas
StiDetector, 81
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
gasDensity
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166

gasRL
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
get
StiKalmanTrackNode, 167
getAcceptedCount
AssociationFilter, 19
Filter, 35
getAllHits
StiHitContainer, 120
getAllowsChildren
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
getAnalyzedCount
AssociationFilter, 19
Filter, 35
getAssociationMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getBoolValue
Parameter, 46
getCharge
StiKalmanTrack, 140
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
StiTrack, 214
getChi2
StiKalmanTrack, 140
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
StiTrack, 214
getChildAfter
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getChildAt
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
getChildBefore
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getChildCount
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
getCode
MessageType, 37
getColor
StiRootDrawable, 184
getCurrentHit
StiHitContainer, 120
getCurvature
StiKalmanTrack, 140
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
StiTrack, 213
getData
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
getDca
StiKalmanTrack, 141
StiTrack, 214
getDca2
StiKalmanTrack, 141
StiTrack, 214
getDca3
StiKalmanTrack, 141
StiTrack, 214
getDedx
StiDedxCalculator, 70
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getDensity
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getDescription
Described, 28
getDetector
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getDetectorBuilder
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectorContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectorFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectorFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectorGroups
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectorNodeFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getDetectors

StiDetectorBuilder, 83
getDipAngle
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getDoubleValue
Parameter, 46
getEdgeWidth
StiShape, 193
getEloss
StiHit, 114
getEta
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getEvaluatedHit
StiHitAssociator, 118
getField
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getFinderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
getFirstChild
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getFirstLeaf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getFirstNode
StiKalmanTrack, 134
getFitPointCount
StiKalmanTrack, 142
StiTrack, 214
getFittingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 134
getFlag
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiTrack, 214
getFloatValue
Parameter, 46
getGapCount
StiKalmanTrack, 142
StiTrack, 214
getGas
StiDetector, 80
getGasDensity
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getGasX0
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getGlobalMomentum
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getGlobalMomentumF
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
getGlobalPoint
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getGlobalPointAt
StiKalmanTrack, 135
getGlobalPointNear
StiKalmanTrack, 135
getGroupId
StiDetector, 80
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
getGuiMcTrackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 219
getGuiTrackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 219
getHalfDepth
StiShape, 193
getHelicity
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getHelixCenter
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getHit
StiHitContainer, 120
getHitCandidateCount
StiHitContainer, 121
getHitContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
getHitErrorCalculator
StiDetector, 80
getHitFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
StiVertexFinder, 225
getHitLoader
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
getHitPositionNear
StiKalmanTrack, 143
StiTrack, 213
getHits
StiKalmanTrack, 135

StiTrack, 214
getIndex
MessageType, 37
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
getInnerMostHitNode
StiKalmanTrack, 143
getInnerMostNode
StiKalmanTrack, 144
getInstance
Factory, 34
getIntValue
Parameter, 46
getKey
Parameter, 46
getLastChild
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getLastLeaf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getLastNode
StiKalmanTrack, 134
getLeafCount
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
getLengths
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getLevel
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getLoaderHitFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
getLoaderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
getMass
StiKalmanTrack, 144
StiTrack, 214
getMatchedCount
StiHitAssociator, 118
getMaterial
StiDetector, 80
getMaxPointCount
StiKalmanTrack, 144
StiTrack, 214
getMcHitContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getMcTrackContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getMcTrackFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getMomentum
StiKalmanTrack, 145
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162, 168
StiTrack, 213
getMomentumAtOrigin
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiTrack, 213
getMomentumF
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
getMomentumNear
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiTrack, 213
getName
MessageType, 37
Named, 44
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
getNextLeaf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getNextNode
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getNextSibling
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getNodeNear
StiKalmanTrack, 145
getNodes
StiKalmanTrack, 135
getNRows
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
getNSectors
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
getNtypes
MessageType, 37
getOpeningAngle

StiCylindricalShape, 68
getOrderKey
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
getOstream
MessageType, 37
getOuterMostHitNode
StiKalmanTrack, 145
getOuterMostNode
StiKalmanTrack, 146
getOuterRadius
StiCylindricalShape, 68
getP
StiKalmanTrack, 146
StiKalmanTrackNode, 168
StiTrack, 213
getParameterFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getParameters
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiTrackFinder, 219
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
getParent
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
getPhase
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getPhi
StiKalmanTrack, 147
StiTrack, 213
getPlacement
StiDetector, 80
getPoint
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getPointAt
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getPointCount
StiKalmanTrack, 147
StiTrack, 214
getPointNear
StiKalmanTrack, 147
getPreviousLeaf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getPreviousNode
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getPreviousSibling
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getPrimaryDca
StiKalmanTrack, 148
getPseudoRapidity
StiHit, 115
StiKalmanTrack, 148
StiTrack, 213
getPt
StiKalmanTrack, 148
StiKalmanTrackNode, 169
StiTrack, 213
getQuality
AssociationFilter, 19
getRapidity
StiKalmanTrack, 149
StiTrack, 213
getRefAngle
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getReferenceHit
StiHitAssociator, 118
getRefPosition
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getResidualCalculator
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
getRoot
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getRoutingBits
Messenger, 39
getRoutingCode
Messenger, 39
MessengerBuf, 41
getRoutingMask
Messenger, 39
getSeedHitCount
StiKalmanTrack, 133
StiTrack, 214
getShape
StiDetector, 80
getShapeCode
StiCylindricalShape, 68

StiShape, 193
getSharedAncestor
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getSiblingCount
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
getStiMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getSvtDedx
StiKalmanTrack, 133
getTanL
StiKalmanTrack, 149
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
StiTrack, 213
getThickness
StiShape, 193
getTpcDedx
StiKalmanTrack, 133
getTrackContainer
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackCount
StiTrackContainer, 217
getTrackFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackFilter
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 219
getTrackFilterFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
StiTrack, 214
getTrackFitter
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
StiTrack, 214
getTrackFoundCount
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 159
StiTrackFinder, 219
getTrackingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 134
getTrackingMode
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiTrackFinder, 219
getTrackLength
StiKalmanTrack, 150
StiTrack, 214
getTrackMerger
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackNodeFactory
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackRadLength
StiKalmanTrack, 150
getTrackSeedFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiToolkit, 208
getTrackSeedFoundCount
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 159
StiTrackFinder, 219
getTreeNode
StiDetector, 80
getType
Parameter, 46
getTypeByCode
MessageType, 37
getTypeByIndex
MessageType, 37
getUnmatchedCount
StiHitAssociator, 118
getUnmatchedReferenceCount
StiHitAssociator, 118
getValue
StiHit, 115
StiTrack, 214
getVertexFinder
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiToolkit, 208
StiTrackFinder, 219
getWindowY
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getWindowZ
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
getX

StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getX0
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
getY
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
getZ
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
globalPosition
StiHit, 114

hangWhere
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
hasMore
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
StiHitContainer, 120
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
hitCount
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
HitLoaderConstIter
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
HitLoaderIter
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
HitLoaderKey
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
HitLoaderVector
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
hits
StiHitContainer, 120, 123
hitsBegin
StiHitContainer, 120
hitsEnd
StiHitContainer, 120
HitVec
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177

impactParameter
StiStEventFiller, 202
index
StiOrderKey, 181
init
CombinationIterator, 23
IteratorTriplet, 36
Messenger, 39
initialize
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
Factory, 34
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 104
StiKalmanTrack, 150
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiTrackFinder, 218
initializeTrack
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
insert
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
instance
Messenger, 39
StiToolkit, 209
Integer
Parameter, 47
intercept
StFastLineFitter, 49
isActive
StiDetector, 80
isActiveFunctor
StiDetector, 81
isContinuousMedium
StiDetector, 80
isDescribed
Described, 29
isDescription
Described, 29
isDiscreteScatterer
StiDetector, 80
isEvaluatorEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
isGuiEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209

isLeaf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
isMcEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
isName
Named, 45
isNamed
Named, 45
isNamedAs
Named, 45
isNodeAncestor
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
isNodeChild
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
isNodeDescendant
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
isNodeRelated
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
isNodeSibling
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
isOn
StiDetector, 80
isPrimary
StiKalmanTrack, 151
isRoot
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
isVisible
StiRootDrawable, 184
IteratorTriplet
beginIt, 36
currentIt, 36
endIt, 36
init, 36
IteratorTriplet, 36
IteratorTriplet, 36

key
StiOrderKey, 181
kill
Messenger, 40
StiToolkit, 209

lastNode
StiKalmanTrack, 136
length
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
loadDb
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
loadEvent
StiHitLoader, 130
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
loadHits
StiEmcHitLoader, 101
StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
StiHitLoader, 130
StiPixelHitLoader, 183
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
StiSvtHitLoader, 206
StiTpcHitLoader, 212
loadMcHits
StiEmcHitLoader, 101
StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
StiHitLoader, 130
StiPixelHitLoader, 183
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
StiSvtHitLoader, 206
StiTpcHitLoader, 212
locate
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
loopOnDetectors
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92

m
StiKalmanTrack, 136
m_dMassTotal
StiCompositeMaterial, 60
m_dNumberTotal
StiCompositeMaterial, 60
m_iCode
MessageType, 38
m_iIndex
MessageType, 38
m_name

MessageType, 38
m_pOstream
MessageType, 38
m_routing
MessengerBuf, 41
m_vMaterials
StiCompositeMaterial, 60
makeShape
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
makeTrack
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mat
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
matDensity
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
material
StiDetector, 81
matRL
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
mcs2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
mcurrentleaf
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
mcurrentnode
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
mDeltaY
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mDeltaZ
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mDetectorBuilder
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
mDetectorIterator
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
mDetectorMap
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
mDetVec
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mDoHelixFit
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
mergeTracks
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
StiTrackMerger, 221
MessageType
~MessageType, 37
ADD_MESSAGE, 37
getCode, 37
getIndex, 37
getName, 37
getNtypes, 37
getOstream, 37
getTypeByCode, 37
getTypeByIndex, 37
m_iCode, 38
m_iIndex, 38
m_name, 38
m_pOstream, 38
MessageType, 37
s_apTypes, 38
s_nTypes, 38
setOstream, 37
MessageType, 37
Messenger, 39
~Messenger, 39
canWrite, 39
clearRoutingBits, 39
getRoutingBits, 39
getRoutingCode, 39
getRoutingMask, 39
init, 39
instance, 39
kill, 40
Messenger, 40
s_messengerMap, 40
s_routing, 40
setRoutingBits, 39
setRoutingMask, 39
updateStates, 40
MessengerBuf
~MessengerBuf, 41
dispatchMessage, 41
getRoutingCode, 41
m_routing, 41
MessengerBuf, 41
overflow, 41
xsputn, 41
MessengerBuf, 41
mExtrapDeltaY
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mExtrapDeltaZ

StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mExtrapMaxLength
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
mExtrapMinLength
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mFlag
StiKalmanTrack, 136
mHelixCalculator
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
mHelixFitter
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
mleaves
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55
mMaterialMap
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
mMaxSkipped
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mMessenger
StiCircleCalculator, 52
StiHitContainer, 121
mNode
StiDetector, 81
mnode
StiRootDrawable, 185
mnodefactory
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy
_color0, 42
_color1, 43
_color2, 43
_color3, 43
_color4, 43
_color5, 43
_color6, 43
_color7, 43
_color8, 43
_color9, 43
~MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
initialize, 42
MomentumBasedTrack-DrawingPolicy, 42
operator=, 42
police, 42
MomentumBasedTrackDrawing-Policy, 42
moveIn
StiDetectorContainer, 88
moveMinusPhi
StiDetectorContainer, 89
moveOut
StiDetectorContainer, 89
movePlusPhi
StiDetectorContainer, 90
moveToNextRegion
StiDetectorContainer, 86
moveToPreviousRegion
StiDetectorContainer, 86
mPair
StiEvaluableTrack, 102
mposition
StiRootDrawable, 185
mProbableH
StiCircleCalculator, 52
mRadius
StiCircleCalculator, 52
mregion
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 93
mroot
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
mrotation
StiRootDrawable, 185
mSeedHitCount
StiKalmanTrack, 136
mSeedHitVec
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178
mSeedLength
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mselfnode
StiRootDrawable, 185
mselfrotation
StiRootDrawable, 185
mshape
StiRootDrawable, 185
mShapeMap
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
mSkipped
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 177
mTrackStore
StiTrackMerger, 221
mUseOrigin
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 178

mXCenter
StiCircleCalculator, 52
mYCenter
StiCircleCalculator, 52

Named, 44
_name, 45
~Named, 44
getName, 44
isName, 45
isNamed, 45
isNamedAs, 45
Named, 45
setName, 44
next
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
nice
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
StiShape, 193
nudge
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
nullCount
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
numberOfPoints
StFastLineFitter, 49
numberOfVertices
StiHitContainer, 121

on
StiDetector, 81
operator *
CombinationIterator, 23
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
StiDetectorContainer, 86
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
operator!=
CombinationIterator, 23
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
operator()
AssociationFilter, 19
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
StiTrackLessThan, 220
operator++
CombinationIterator, 22, 24
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 57
StiSortedHitIterator, 195, 196
operator<<
StiDetector, 82
StiHit, 116
StiHitContainer, 121
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
StiLocalCoordinate.h, 230
StiTrack, 215
operator=
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 42
Parameter, 46
StiHit, 113
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
operator==
CombinationIterator, 24
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
overflow
MessengerBuf, 41

Parameter, 46
_exValue, 47
_key, 47
_type, 47
_value, 47
~Parameter, 46
Boolean, 47
Double, 47
Float, 47
getBoolValue, 46
getDoubleValue, 46
getFloatValue, 46
getIntValue, 46
getKey, 46
getType, 46
Integer, 47
operator=, 46
Parameter, 46

set, 47
setKey, 46
setValue, 46, 47
parent
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 75
pars
StiKalmanTrack, 136
StiKalmanTrackNode, 165
partitionUsedHits
StiHitContainer, 120
pathlength
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
pathLToNode
StiKalmanTrackNode, 169
phiForEastSector
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
phiForSector
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
phiForWestSector
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
pitchAngle
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
placement
StiDetector, 81
planarShape
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
police
DefaultDrawingPolicy, 26
DrawingPolicy, 30
MomentumBasedTrackDrawingPolicy, 42
position
StiHit, 114
StiRootDrawable, 184
prevGas
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
prevMat
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
print
CombinationIterator, 24
StFastLineFitter, 50
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
printState
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
probableH
StiCircleCalculator, 52
propagate
StiKalmanTrackNode, 169, 170
propagateError
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
propagateMCS
StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
prune
StiKalmanTrack, 151
push_back
CombinationIterator, 24
StiHitContainer, 124
StiTrackContainer, 216

radius
StiCircleCalculator, 52
radThickness
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
rbegin
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
rc
StFastLineFitter, 50
recurse
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
refangle
StiHit, 114
remove
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73, 74
removeAllChildren
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
removeAllChildrenBut
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
removeFromParent
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74
removeHit
StiKalmanTrack, 134
rend
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
reserveHits
StiKalmanTrack, 152
reset

AssociationFilter, 19
Factory, 34
Filter, 35
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 58
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
StiDetectorContainer, 90
StiDrawable, 95
StiEvaluableTrack, 103
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 106
StiHelixFitter, 111
StiHit, 115
StiHitAssociator, 118
StiHitContainer, 119
StiKalmanTrack, 152
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 160
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
StiRootDrawableKalman-Track, 189
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
StiTrack, 213
StiTrackFinder, 218
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
root
StiDetectorContainer, 86
rotate
StiHit, 115
StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
rotation
StiRootDrawable, 184

s_apTypes
MessageType, 38
s_messengerMap
Messenger, 40
s_nTypes
MessageType, 38
s_routing
Messenger, 40
sameDescriptionAs
Described, 29
sameTrack
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
scaleError
StiHit, 115
set
Parameter, 47
StiHit, 114
setAsCopyOf
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
setAssociationMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setChi2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
setColor
StiDrawable, 95
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
setCurvature
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
setData
StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
setDca
StiKalmanTrack, 133
setDefault
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
setDeltaD
StiHitContainer, 124
setDeltaR
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
setDeltaZ
StiHitContainer, 125
setDescription
Described, 28
setDetector
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
StiHit, 115
StiHitLoader, 130
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
setDetectorFilter
StiDedxCalculator, 69
setError
StiHit, 115

StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
setEvaluatorEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setEvent
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 107
setFactory
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
setFinderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setFittingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 134
setFlag
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiTrack, 214
setFractionUsed
StiDedxCalculator, 70
setFullView
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
setGas
StiDetector, 80
setGlobal
StiHit, 115
setGroupId
StiDetector, 80
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
setGuiEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setHalfDepth
StiShape, 193
setHitContainer
StiHitLoader, 130
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
setHitErrorCalculator
StiDetector, 80
setHitFactory
StiHitLoader, 130
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
setIsActive
StiDetector, 80
setIsContinuousMedium
StiDetector, 80
setIsDiscreteScatterer
StiDetector, 80
setIsOn
StiDetector, 80
setKalmanTrackNodeFactory
StiKalmanTrack, 152
setKey
Parameter, 46
setLastNode
StiKalmanTrack, 134
setLoaderHitFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setLoaderTrackFilter
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setMaterial
StiDetector, 80
setMcEnabled
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setMcHitContainer
StiHitLoader, 130
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
setName
Named, 44
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
setNRows
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
setNSectors
StiDetectorBuilder, 84
setOpeningAngle
StiCylindricalShape, 68
setOrderKey
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
setOstream
MessageType, 37
setOuterRadius
StiCylindricalShape, 68
setParameters
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 156
StiKalmanTrackNode, 164
setParent
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 74

setPlacement
StiDetector, 80
setRefPoint
StiHitContainer, 120, 125
setRoutingBits
Messenger, 39
setRoutingMask
Messenger, 39
setSeedHitCount
StiKalmanTrack, 133
StiTrack, 214
setShape
StiDetector, 80
setSize
StiDrawable, 95
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
setSkeletonView
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
setState
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
setStHit
StiHit, 115
setStiMaker
StiDefaultToolkit, 78
StiToolkit, 209
setStMcTrack
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
setStTrackPairInfo
StiEvaluableTrack, 102
setStyle
StiDrawable, 95
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
setThickness
StiShape, 193
setTimesUsed
StiHit, 115
setToDetector
StiDetectorContainer, 87, 90
setToolkit
StiToolkit, 209
setTrackFinder
StiTrack, 214
setTrackFitter
StiTrack, 214
setTrackingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 134
setTrackingMode
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 219
setTreeNode
StiDetector, 80
setUseMcAsRec
StiHitLoader, 130
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
setValue
Parameter, 46, 47
setVertexFinder
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 155
StiTrackFinder, 219
setVisible
StiDrawable, 95
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
shape
StiDetector, 81
StiRootDrawable, 184
shapeCode
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
sigmaA
StFastLineFitter, 49
sigmaB
StFastLineFitter, 49
sinCA1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
sinCA1plusCA2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
sinCA2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
sinCrossAngle
StiKalmanTrackNode, 163
size
CombinationIterator, 25
StiHitContainer, 126
slope
StFastLineFitter, 49
sortHits
StiHitContainer, 126
StFastLineFitter
~StFastLineFitter, 49
chiSquared, 49

clear, 49
fit, 49
intercept, 49
numberOfPoints, 49
print, 50
sigmaA, 49
sigmaB, 49
slope, 49
StFastLineFitter, 49
StFastLineFitter, 49
addPoint, 50
rc, 50
stHit
StiHit, 114
stHits
StiKalmanTrack, 135
StiTrack, 214
Sti/StiIsActiveFunctor.h, 227
Sti/StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
Sti/StiLocalCoordinate.h, 230
Sti/StiNeverActiveFunctor.h, 231
Sti/StiToolkit.h, 232
StiCircleCalculator
~StiCircleCalculator, 52
calculate, 52
calculateCenter, 52
calculateProbableH, 52
calculateRadius, 52
mMessenger, 52
mProbableH, 52
mRadius, 52
mXCenter, 52
mYCenter, 52
probableH, 52
radius, 52
StiCircleCalculator, 52
xCenter, 52
yCenter, 52
StiCircleCalculator, 52
StiCompositeLeafIterator
~StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
begin, 54
const_begin, 55
const_end, 55
end, 54
mcurrentleaf, 55
mcurrentnode, 55
mleaves, 55
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 55, 56
tnode_t, 54
tnode_vec, 54
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
findLeaves, 56
getLeafCount, 57
operator ∗, 57
operator++, 57
reset, 58
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 56
StiCompositeMaterial
~StiCompositeMaterial, 59
add, 60
addByMass, 59
addByNumber, 59
m_dMassTotal, 60
m_dNumberTotal, 60
m_vMaterials, 60
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
update, 59
vWeightedMaterial_t, 59
Weight_t, 59
WeightedMaterial_t, 59
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
StiCompositeSeedFinder
_currentTrackSeedFinder, 62
~StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
hasMore, 62
initialize, 62
next, 62
reset, 62
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiCompositeSeedFinder, 62
StiCompositeTreeNode
~StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
begin, 65
end, 65
getChildCount, 64
getData, 65
getName, 64
getOrderKey, 65
getParent, 64
rbegin, 65

rend, 65
setName, 64
setOrderKey, 64
StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
StiCompositeTreeNodeVector, 64
vec_type, 64
whereInParent, 65
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
add, 67
setData, 67
StiCompositeTreeNode, 67
StiCompositeTreeNodeVector
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
StiCylindricalShape
_openingAngle, 68
_outerRadius, 68
getOpeningAngle, 68
getOuterRadius, 68
getShapeCode, 68
setOpeningAngle, 68
setOuterRadius, 68
StiCylindricalShape, 68
StiCylindricalShape, 68
StiDedxCalculator
~StiDedxCalculator, 69
DoubleVec, 69
setDetectorFilter, 69
StiDedxCalculator, 69
StiKalmanTrackNodeVec, 69
whatUseFraction, 69
whichDetId, 69
StiDedxCalculator, 69
getDedx, 70
setFractionUsed, 70
StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter
_maxDistance, 71
~StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
accept, 71
initialize, 71
StiDefaultHitAssociation-Filter, 71
StiDefaultHitAssociationFilter, 71
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode
~StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
add, 74
appendChildrenToVector, 75
breadthFirstEnumeration, 75
children, 75
getAllowsChildren, 74
getChildAfter, 75
getChildAt, 74
getChildBefore, 75
getChildCount, 74
getFirstChild, 75
getFirstLeaf, 75
getIndex, 74
getLastChild, 75
getLastLeaf, 75
getLevel, 75
getNextLeaf, 75
getNextNode, 75
getNextSibling, 75
getParent, 74
getPreviousLeaf, 75
getPreviousNode, 75
getPreviousSibling, 75
getRoot, 75
getSharedAncestor, 75
getSiblingCount, 75
insert, 73
isLeaf, 75
isNodeAncestor, 74
isNodeChild, 75
isNodeDescendant, 74
isNodeRelated, 75
isNodeSibling, 75
isRoot, 75
parent, 75
remove, 73, 74
removeAllChildren, 74
removeAllChildrenBut, 74
removeFromParent, 74
reset, 73
setAsCopyOf, 73
setParent, 74
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73
StiDefaultMutableTreeNode, 73

StiDefaultToolkit
_associationMaker, 79
_detectorBuilder, 78
_detectorContainer, 78
_detectorFactory, 78
_detectorFinder, 79
_detectorGroups, 78
_detectorNodeFactory, 78
_evaluatorEnabled, 78
_finderTrackFilter, 79
_guiEnabled, 78
_hitContainer, 78
_hitFactory, 78
_hitLoader, 79
_loaderHitFilter, 79
_loaderTrackFilter, 79
_mcEnabled, 78
_mcHitContainer, 79
_mcTrackContainer, 79
_mcTrackFactory, 78
_parameterFactory, 78
_residualCalculator, 79
_stiMaker, 79
_trackContainer, 79
_trackFactory, 78
_trackFilterFactory, 78
_trackFinder, 79
_trackFitter, 79
_trackMerger, 79
_trackNodeFactory, 78
_trackSeedFinder, 79
_vertexFinder, 79
~StiDefaultToolkit, 78
add, 78
getAssociationMaker, 77
getDetectorBuilder, 77
getDetectorContainer, 77
getDetectorFactory, 77
getDetectorFinder, 77
getDetectorGroups, 77
getDetectorNodeFactory, 77
getFinderTrackFilter, 78
getHitContainer, 77
getHitFactory, 77
getHitLoader, 78
getLoaderHitFilter, 78
getLoaderTrackFilter, 78
getMcHitContainer, 77
getMcTrackContainer, 77
getMcTrackFactory, 77
getParameterFactory, 77
getResidualCalculator, 78
getStiMaker, 77
getTrackContainer, 77
getTrackFactory, 77
getTrackFilterFactory, 77
getTrackFinder, 77
getTrackFitter, 77
getTrackMerger, 77
getTrackNodeFactory, 77
getTrackSeedFinder, 77
getVertexFinder, 77
isEvaluatorEnabled, 78
isGuiEnabled, 78
isMcEnabled, 78
setAssociationMaker, 78
setEvaluatorEnabled, 78
setFinderTrackFilter, 78
setGuiEnabled, 78
setLoaderHitFilter, 78
setLoaderTrackFilter, 78
setMcEnabled, 78
setStiMaker, 78
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiDefaultToolkit, 77
StiDefaultToolkit.h
StiDefaultToolkit_H, 234
StiDefaultToolkit_H
StiDefaultToolkit.h, 234
StiDetector
_cos, 81
_groupId, 82
_hitErrorCalculator, 81
_sin, 81
~StiDetector, 80
build, 80
continuousMedium, 81
copy, 80
discreteScatterer, 81
gas, 81
getGas, 80
getGroupId, 80

getHitErrorCalculator, 80
getMaterial, 80
getPlacement, 80
getShape, 80
getTreeNode, 80
isActive, 80
isActiveFunctor, 81
isContinuousMedium, 80
isDiscreteScatterer, 80
isOn, 80
material, 81
mNode, 81
on, 81
operator<<, 82
placement, 81
setGas, 80
setGroupId, 80
setHitErrorCalculator, 80
setIsActive, 80
setIsContinuousMedium, 80
setIsDiscreteScatterer, 80
setIsOn, 80
setMaterial, 80
setPlacement, 80
setShape, 80
setTreeNode, 80
shape, 81
StiDetector, 80
StiHit, 82
StiDetector, 80
StiDetectorBuilder
_active, 85
_detectorFactory, 85
_detectors, 85
_groupId, 85
_messenger, 85
_nRows, 85
_nSectors, 85
~StiDetectorBuilder, 83
add, 83
build, 84
buildDetectors, 84
buildMaterials, 84
buildShapes, 84
findDetector, 83
findMaterial, 83
findShape, 83
getDetector, 84
getDetectors, 83
getGroupId, 84
getNRows, 84
getNSectors, 84
hasMore, 84
loadDb, 84
mDetectorIterator, 85
mDetectorMap, 85
mMaterialMap, 85
mShapeMap, 85
next, 84
nice, 84
phiForEastSector, 84
phiForSector, 84
phiForWestSector, 84
setDetector, 84
setGroupId, 84
setNRows, 84
setNSectors, 84
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
StiHit, 85
StiDetectorBuilder, 83
add, 85
StiDetectorContainer
~StiDetectorContainer, 86
moveToNextRegion, 86
moveToPreviousRegion, 86
operator *, 86
root, 86
setToDetector, 87
StiDetectorContainer, 86
StiDetectorContainer, 86
build, 88
moveIn, 88
moveMinusPhi, 89
moveOut, 89
movePlusPhi, 90
reset, 90
setToDetector, 90
StiDetectorTreeBuilder
_detectorFinder, 93
_messenger, 93
~StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
addToTree, 92

buildRoot, 92
hangWhere, 92
loopOnDetectors, 92
mDetectorBuilder, 93
mnodefactory, 92
mregion, 93
mroot, 92
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
StiDetectorTreeBuilder, 92
build, 94
StiDrawable
~StiDrawable, 95
draw, 95
reset, 95
setColor, 95
setSize, 95
setStyle, 95
setVisible, 95
StiDrawable, 95
StiDrawable, 95
StiDummyVertexFinder
~StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
findVertex, 97
StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
StiDummyVertexFinder, 97
StiElossCalculator
_k, 98
_mec, 98
~StiElossCalculator, 98
StiElossCalculator, 98
StiElossCalculator::calculate, 98
StiElossCalculator, 98
StiElossCalculator::calculate
StiElossCalculator, 98
StiEmc/StiEmcIsActiveFunctor.h, 233
StiEmcDetectorGroup
~StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
StiEmcDetectorGroup, 100
StiEmcHitLoader
~StiEmcHitLoader, 101
loadHits, 101
loadMcHits, 101
StiEmcHitLoader, 101
StiEmcHitLoader, 101
StiEvaluableTrack
~StiEvaluableTrack, 102
mPair, 102
setStTrackPairInfo, 102
StiEvaluableTrack, 102
StiEvaluableTrack, 102
reset, 103
stTrackPairInfo, 103
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder
~StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 104
initialize, 104
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 105
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 104
hasMore, 106
makeTrack, 106
next, 106
reset, 106
setEvent, 107
StiEvaluableTrackSeedFinder, 105
StiFtpcDetectorGroup
~StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
StiFtpcDetectorGroup, 108
StiFtpcHitLoader
~StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
loadHits, 109
loadMcHits, 109
StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
StiFtpcHitLoader, 109
StiHelixFitter
~StiHelixFitter, 111
curvature, 111
fit, 111
reset, 111
StiHelixFitter, 111
StiHitVector, 111
tanLambda, 111
valid, 111
xCenter, 111
yCenter, 111
z0, 111
StiHelixFitter, 111

StiHit
~StiHit, 113
detector, 114
getEloss, 114
getPseudoRapidity, 115
getValue, 115
globalPosition, 114
operator=, 113
position, 114
refangle, 114
reset, 115
rotate, 115
scaleError, 115
set, 114
setDetector, 115
setError, 115
setGlobal, 115
setStHit, 115
setTimesUsed, 115
stHit, 114
StiDetector, 82
StiDetectorBuilder, 85
StiHit, 113
sxx, 113
sxy, 114
sxz, 114
syy, 113
syz, 114
szz, 114
timesUsed, 114
x, 113
x_g, 113
y, 113
y_g, 113
z, 113
z_g, 113
StiHit, 113
operator<<, 116
StiHitAssociator
_evalToRefMap, 118
_refToEvalMap, 118
_unmatchedEvaluatedCount, 118
_unmatchedReferenceCount, 118
~StiHitAssociator, 118
associate, 118
beginEvaluated, 118
beginReference, 118
endEvaluated, 118
endReference, 118
getEvaluatedHit, 118
getMatchedCount, 118
getReferenceHit, 118
getUnmatchedCount, 118
getUnmatchedReference-Count, 118
reset, 118
StiHitAssociator, 118
StiHitAssociator, 118
StiHitContainer
~StiHitContainer, 119
deltaD, 119
deltaZ, 119
getAllHits, 120
getCurrentHit, 120
getHit, 120
getHitCandidateCount, 121
hasMore, 120
hits, 120
hitsBegin, 120
hitsEnd, 120
mMessenger, 121
numberOfVertices, 121
operator<<, 121
partitionUsedHits, 120
reset, 119
setRefPoint, 120
StiHitContainer, 119
StiHitContainer, 119
addVertex, 123
clear, 123
hits, 123
push_back, 124
setDeltaD, 124
setDeltaZ, 125
setRefPoint, 125
size, 126
sortHits, 126
update, 127
vertices, 127
StiHitErrorCalculator

~StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
calculateError, 128
StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
StiHitErrorCalculator, 128
StiHitErrorMaker, 129
StiHitLoader
_detector, 131
_detectorFinder, 131
_hitContainer, 130
_hitFactory, 130
_mcHitContainer, 130
_mcTrackContainer, 130
_mcTrackFactory, 131
_messenger, 131
_trackContainer, 130
_trackFactory, 131
_useMcAsRec, 131
~StiHitLoader, 130
getDetector, 130
loadEvent, 130
loadHits, 130
loadMcHits, 130
setDetector, 130
setHitContainer, 130
setHitFactory, 130
setMcHitContainer, 130
setUseMcAsRec, 130
StiHitLoader, 130
useMcAsRec, 130
StiHitLoader, 130
StiHitVector
StiHelixFitter, 111
StiKalmanTrack
_dca, 136
add, 134
calculateMaxPointCount, 133
calculatePointCount, 133
calculateTrackLength, 133
calculateTrackSegmentLength, 133
find, 135
firstNode, 136
fittingDirection, 136
getFirstNode, 134
getFittingDirection, 134
getFlag, 135
getGlobalPointAt, 135
getGlobalPointNear, 135
getHits, 135
getLastNode, 134
getMomentumAtOrigin, 135
getMomentumNear, 135
getNodes, 135
getSeedHitCount, 133
getSvtDedx, 133
getTpcDedx, 133
getTrackingDirection, 134
lastNode, 136
m, 136
mFlag, 136
mSeedHitCount, 136
pars, 136
removeHit, 134
setDca, 133
setFittingDirection, 134
setFlag, 135
setLastNode, 134
setParameters, 135
setSeedHitCount, 133
setTrackingDirection, 134
stHits, 135
StiKalmanTrack, 137
trackingDirection, 136
trackNodeFactory, 136
StiKalmanTrack, 132
~StiKalmanTrack, 137
add, 137
begin, 138
end, 138
extendToVertex, 139
findHit, 139
getCharge, 140
getChi2, 140
getCurvature, 140
getDca, 141
getDca2, 141
getDca3, 141
getFitPointCount, 142
getGapCount, 142
getHitPositionNear, 143
getInnerMostHitNode, 143
getInnerMostNode, 144

getMass, 144
getMaxPointCount, 144
getMomentum, 145
getNodeNear, 145
getOuterMostHitNode, 145
getOuterMostNode, 146
getP, 146
getPhi, 147
getPointCount, 147
getPointNear, 147
getPrimaryDca, 148
getPseudoRapidity, 148
getPt, 148
getRapidity, 149
getTanL, 149
getTrackLength, 150
getTrackRadLength, 150
initialize, 150
isPrimary, 151
prune, 151
reserveHits, 152
reset, 152
setKalmanTrackNodeFactory, 152
StiKalmanTrack, 137
swap, 153
StiKalmanTrack.h
StiKalmanTrack_H, 228
TRACKMESSENGER, 228
StiKalmanTrack_H
StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
StiKalmanTrackFinder
_detectorContainer, 156
_event, 156
_eventFiller, 156
_guiMcTrackFilter, 156
_guiTrackFilter, 156
_hitContainer, 156
_hitFactory, 156
_hitLoader, 156
_mcEvent, 156
_mcTrackContainer, 156
_mcTrackFactory, 156
_messenger, 156
_pars, 156
_toolkit, 156
_trackContainer, 156
_trackFactory, 156
_trackFilter, 156
_trackNodeFactory, 156
_trackSeedFinder, 156
_vertexFinder, 156
~StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
doFinishLayer, 156
doFinishTrackSearch, 156
doInitLayer, 156
doNextDetector, 156
doNextTrackStep, 156
find, 154
findNextTrack, 154
findNextTrackSegment, 154
fitNextTrack, 155
getGuiMcTrackFilter, 155
getGuiTrackFilter, 155
getParameters, 156
getTrackFilter, 155
getTrackingMode, 156
getVertexFinder, 155
initialize, 154
printState, 156
setParameters, 156
setTrackingMode, 155
setVertexFinder, 155
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
StiKalmanTrackFinder, 154
clear, 157
extendTracksToVertex, 157
findTracks, 158
fitTracks, 158
getTrackFoundCount, 159
getTrackSeedFoundCount, 159
reset, 160
StiKalmanTrackNode
_alpha, 164
_c00, 165
_c10, 165
_c11, 165
_c20, 165
_c21, 165
_c22, 165
_c30, 165
_c31, 165

_c32, 165
_c33, 165
_c40, 165
_c41, 165
_c42, 165
_c43, 165
_c44, 165
_chi2, 165
_cosAlpha, 164
_cosCA, 164
_detector, 165
_elossCalculator, 166
_messenger, 166
_p0, 164
_p1, 164
_p2, 165
_p3, 165
_p4, 165
_refX, 164
_sinAlpha, 164
_sinCA, 164
_x, 164
add, 163
contiguousHitCount, 165
contiguousNullCount, 165
cosCA1, 166
cosCA2, 166
crossAngle, 163
cylinderShape, 166
density, 166
det, 166
dx, 166
evaluateDedx, 163
eyy, 165
ezz, 165
gas, 166
gasDensity, 166
gasRL, 166
getCharge, 161
getChi2, 162
getCurvature, 162
getDedx, 164
getDensity, 164
getDetector, 162
getDipAngle, 162
getEta, 162
getField, 163
getGasDensity, 164
getGasX0, 164
getGlobalMomentum, 162
getGlobalMomentumF, 161
getGlobalPoint, 162
getHelicity, 163
getHelixCenter, 164
getLengths, 163
getMomentum, 162
getMomentumF, 161
getPhase, 163
getPoint, 162
getPointAt, 163
getRefAngle, 162
getRefPosition, 162
getTanL, 162
getWindowY, 163
getWindowZ, 163
getX, 162
getX0, 164
getY, 162
getZ, 162
hitCount, 165
initialize, 161
length, 164
locate, 163
mat, 166
matDensity, 166
matRL, 166
mcs2, 161
nice, 164
nudge, 163
nullCount, 165
operator<<, 166
operator=, 161
pars, 165
pathlength, 163
pitchAngle, 163
planarShape, 166
prevGas, 166
prevMat, 166
propagateError, 163
radThickness, 166
recurse, 166
reset, 161

setAsCopyOf, 162
setChi2, 162
setCurvature, 162
setDetector, 162
setError, 164
setParameters, 164
setState, 161
shapeCode, 166
sinCA1, 166
sinCA1plusCA2, 166
sinCA2, 166
sinCrossAngle, 163
sumCos, 166
sumSin, 166
useCalculatedHitError, 166
x0, 166
x1, 166
x2, 166
x_g, 162
y0, 166
y1, 166
y2, 166
y_g, 162
z1, 166
z2, 166
z_g, 162
StiKalmanTrackNode, 161
evaluateChi2, 167
get, 167
getMomentum, 168
getP, 168
getPt, 169
pathLToNode, 169
propagate, 169, 170
propagateMCS, 171
rotate, 171
updateNode, 171
StiKalmanTrackNodeVec
StiDedxCalculator, 69
StiKTNIterator, 173
StiLocalCoordinate.h
operator<<, 230
StiLocalTrackMerger
~StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
configureMaxTrack, 174
mergeTracks, 174
sameTrack, 174
setDeltaR, 174
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
StiLocalTrackMerger, 174
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder
_hitIter, 177
~StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
addLayer, 176
begin, 177
calculate, 177
calculateWithOrigin, 177
DetVec, 177
end, 177
extendHit, 177
extrapolate, 177
fit, 177
hasMore, 176
HitVec, 177
initialize, 176
initializeTrack, 177
makeTrack, 177
mDeltaY, 177
mDeltaZ, 177
mDetVec, 177
mDoHelixFit, 178
mExtrapDeltaY, 177
mExtrapDeltaZ, 177
mExtrapMaxLength, 178
mExtrapMinLength, 177
mHelixCalculator, 178
mHelixFitter, 178
mMaxSkipped, 177
mSeedHitVec, 178
mSeedLength, 177
mSkipped, 177
mUseOrigin, 178
next, 176
print, 176
reset, 176
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiLocalTrackSeedFinder, 176
StiMaker/StiDefaultToolkit.h, 234
StiMasterHitLoader
~StiMasterHitLoader, 179
addLoader, 179

HitLoaderConstIter, 179
HitLoaderIter, 179
HitLoaderKey, 179
HitLoaderVector, 179
loadEvent, 179
setDetector, 179
setHitContainer, 179
setHitFactory, 179
setMcHitContainer, 179
setUseMcAsRec, 179
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
StiMasterHitLoader, 179
StiOrderKey
index, 181
key, 181
StiOrderKey, 181
StiOrderKey, 181
StiPixel/StiPixelIsActiveFunctor.h, 235
StiPixelDetectorGroup
~StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
StiPixelDetectorGroup, 182
StiPixelHitLoader
~StiPixelHitLoader, 183
loadHits, 183
loadMcHits, 183
StiPixelHitLoader, 183
StiPixelHitLoader, 183
StiRootDrawable
~StiRootDrawable, 184
getColor, 184
isVisible, 184
makeShape, 184
mnode, 185
mposition, 185
mrotation, 185
mselfnode, 185
mselfrotation, 185
mshape, 185
position, 184
rotation, 184
setColor, 184
setSize, 184
setStyle, 184
setVisible, 184
shape, 184
StiRootDrawable, 184
volume, 184
StiRootDrawable, 184
StiRootDrawableDetector
~StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
build, 186
draw, 186
makeShape, 186
reset, 186
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
StiRootDrawableDetector, 186
StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack
~StiRootDrawableKalman-Track, 188
draw, 188
StiRootDrawableKalman-Track, 188
StiRootDrawableKalmanTrack, 188
reset, 189
StiRootDrawableMcTrack
~StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
draw, 190
reset, 190
setStMcTrack, 190
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
StiRootDrawableMcTrack, 190
StiRootDrawableTrack
_data, 191
_line, 191
_rMax, 191
_rMin, 191
_visible, 191
~StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
add, 191
draw, 191
reset, 191
setColor, 191
setSize, 191
setStyle, 191
setVisible, 191
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
StiRootDrawableTrack, 191
StiShape

_edgeWidth, 193
_halfDepth, 193
_thickness, 193
getEdgeWidth, 193
getHalfDepth, 193
getShapeCode, 193
getThickness, 193
nice, 193
setHalfDepth, 193
setThickness, 193
StiShape, 193
StiShape, 193
StiSortedHitIterator
~StiSortedHitIterator, 195
operator *, 195
operator++, 195, 196
operator=, 195
operator==, 195
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
StiSortedHitIterator, 195
StiSsdDetectorGroup
~StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
StiSsdDetectorGroup, 197
StiSsdHitLoader
~StiSsdHitLoader, 198
loadHits, 198
loadMcHits, 198
operator(), 198
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
StiSsdHitLoader, 198
StiStarDetectorBuilder
_beamPipeShape, 200
_pipeMaterial, 200
_vacuumMaterial, 200
_vacuumShape, 200
~StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
buildDetectors, 200
buildMaterials, 200
buildShapes, 200
loadDb, 200
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
StiStarDetectorBuilder, 200
StiStarDetectorGroup
~StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
StiStarDetectorGroup, 201
StiStEventFiller
~StiStEventFiller, 202
encodedStEventFitPoints, 202
filldEdxInfo, 202
fillDetectorInfo, 202
fillEventPrimaries, 202
fillFitTraits, 202
fillGeometry, 202
fillPidTraits, 202
fillTrack, 202
impactParameter, 202
StiStEventFiller, 202
StiStEventFiller, 202
fillEvent, 203
StiSvt/StiSvtIsActiveFunctor.h, 236
StiSvtDetectorGroup
~StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
StiSvtDetectorGroup, 205
StiSvtHitLoader
~StiSvtHitLoader, 206
loadHits, 206
loadMcHits, 206
StiSvtHitLoader, 206
StiSvtHitLoader, 206
StiToolkit
_instance, 209
add, 209
getAssociationMaker, 208
getDetectorBuilder, 208
getDetectorContainer, 208
getDetectorFactory, 208
getDetectorFinder, 208
getDetectorGroups, 208
getDetectorNodeFactory, 208
getFinderTrackFilter, 209
getHitContainer, 208
getHitFactory, 208
getHitLoader, 209
getLoaderHitFilter, 209
getLoaderTrackFilter, 209
getMcHitContainer, 208
getMcTrackContainer, 208
getMcTrackFactory, 208

getParameterFactory, 208
getResidualCalculator, 209
getStiMaker, 208
getTrackContainer, 208
getTrackFactory, 208
getTrackFilterFactory, 208
getTrackFinder, 208
getTrackFitter, 208
getTrackMerger, 208
getTrackNodeFactory, 208
getTrackSeedFinder, 208
getVertexFinder, 208
instance, 209
isEvaluatorEnabled, 209
isGuiEnabled, 209
isMcEnabled, 209
kill, 209
setAssociationMaker, 209
setEvaluatorEnabled, 209
setFinderTrackFilter, 209
setGuiEnabled, 209
setLoaderHitFilter, 209
setLoaderTrackFilter, 209
setMcEnabled, 209
setStiMaker, 209
setToolkit, 209
StiToolkit, 208
StiToolkit.h
StiToolkit_H, 232
StiToolkit_H
StiToolkit.h, 232
StiTpc/StiTpcIsActiveFunctor.h, 237
StiTpcDetectorGroup
~StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
StiTpcDetectorGroup, 210
StiTpcDetectorView
~StiTpcDetectorView, 211
setDefault, 211
setFullView, 211
setSkeletonView, 211
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
StiTpcDetectorView, 211
StiTpcHitLoader
~StiTpcHitLoader, 212
loadHits, 212
loadMcHits, 212
StiTpcHitLoader, 212
StiTpcHitLoader, 212
StiTrack
~StiTrack, 213
extendToVertex, 214
find, 213
fit, 213
getCharge, 214
getChi2, 214
getCurvature, 213
getDca, 214
getDca2, 214
getDca3, 214
getFitPointCount, 214
getFlag, 214
getGapCount, 214
getHitPositionNear, 213
getHits, 214
getMass, 214
getMaxPointCount, 214
getMomentum, 213
getMomentumAtOrigin, 213
getMomentumNear, 213
getP, 213
getPhi, 213
getPointCount, 214
getPseudoRapidity, 213
getPt, 213
getRapidity, 213
getSeedHitCount, 214
getTanL, 213
getTrackFinder, 214
getTrackFitter, 214
getTrackLength, 214
getValue, 214
operator<<, 215
reset, 213
setFlag, 214
setSeedHitCount, 214
setTrackFinder, 214
setTrackFitter, 214
stHits, 214
StiTrack, 213
trackFinder, 214

trackFitter, 214
StiTrack, 213
StiTrackContainer
~StiTrackContainer, 216
add, 216
push_back, 216
StiTrackContainer, 216
StiTrackContainer, 216
getTrackCount, 217
StiTrackFinder
clear, 218
extendTracksToVertex, 218
find, 218
findNextTrack, 218
findNextTrackSegment, 218
findTracks, 218
fitNextTrack, 218
fitTracks, 218
getGuiMcTrackFilter, 219
getGuiTrackFilter, 219
getParameters, 219
getTrackFilter, 219
getTrackFoundCount, 219
getTrackingMode, 219
getTrackSeedFoundCount, 219
getVertexFinder, 219
initialize, 218
reset, 218
setTrackingMode, 219
setVertexFinder, 219
StiTrackFinder, 218
StiTrackLessThan
operator(), 220
StiTrackLessThan, 220
StiTrackMerger
~StiTrackMerger, 221
mergeTracks, 221
mTrackStore, 221
StiTrackMerger, 221
StiTrackMerger, 221
StiTrackSeedFinder
_detectorContainer, 224
_hitContainer, 224
_messenger, 224
_trackFactory, 224
~StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
getHitContainer, 223
getParameters, 223
hasMore, 223
next, 223
reset, 223
setFactory, 223
setHitContainer, 223
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
StiTrackSeedFinder, 223
StiVertexFinder
_hitFactory, 225
~StiVertexFinder, 225
findVertex, 225
getHitFactory, 225
StiVertexFinder, 225
StiVertexFinder, 225
stTrackPairInfo
StiEvaluableTrack, 103
sumCos
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
sumSin
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
swap
StiKalmanTrack, 153
sxx
StiHit, 113
sxy
StiHit, 114
sxz
StiHit, 114
syy
StiHit, 113
syz
StiHit, 114
szz
StiHit, 114

tanLambda
StiHelixFitter, 111
timesUsed
StiHit, 114
tnode_t
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
tnode_vec
StiCompositeLeafIterator, 54
trackFinder

StiTrack, 214
trackFitter
StiTrack, 214
trackingDirection
StiKalmanTrack, 136
TRACKMESSENGER
StiKalmanTrack.h, 228
trackNodeFactory
StiKalmanTrack, 136
tvector
CombinationIterator, 21

update
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
StiHitContainer, 127
updateNode
StiKalmanTrackNode, 171
updateStates
Messenger, 40
useCalculatedHitError
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
useMcAsRec
StiHitLoader, 130

valid
CombinationIterator, 25
StiHelixFitter, 111
vec_type
StiCompositeTreeNode, 64
Vectorized, 226
~Vectorized, 226
add, 226
Vectorized, 226
vertices
StiHitContainer, 127
volume
StiRootDrawable, 184
vWeightedMaterial_t
StiCompositeMaterial, 59

Weight_t
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
WeightedMaterial_t
StiCompositeMaterial, 59
whatUseFraction
StiDedxCalculator, 69
whereInParent
StiCompositeTreeNode, 65
whichDetId
StiDedxCalculator, 69

x
StiHit, 113
x0
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
x1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
x2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
x_g
StiHit, 113
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
xCenter
StiCircleCalculator, 52
StiHelixFitter, 111
xsputn
MessengerBuf, 41

y
StiHit, 113
y0
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
y1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
y2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
y_g
StiHit, 113
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162
yCenter
StiCircleCalculator, 52
StiHelixFitter, 111

z
StiHit, 113
z0
StiHelixFitter, 111
z1
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
z2
StiKalmanTrackNode, 166
z_g

StiHit, 113
StiKalmanTrackNode, 162